

## **TINGTOENG LUNG** **(The Book of Psalms)**

### *Tingtoenglung Cabu Kawng*

Tingtoenglung he Greek ol la (Psalms) a ti. He kah cabu dongah laa, hlohli, tingtoenglung, thangthuinah rhen a tael. He cabu a tael he kum 500 tluk di ni. He olupuei la thangthuinah, thothuengnah neh Pathen koeh bawknah ham a mangtaeng. He cabu dongah he thinko lungbuei kah ngaihuetnah kothaenah neh omngaihngah, sungdaehnah neh ngaiuepnah, uepvawtnah neh ueppangnah, patangnah neh hloepnah, thintoeknah neh uehnah kawng thui. Bible cabu dongah Tingtoenglung cabu dongah kah a yet koek koep a loh uh. Pathen uemonah neh koehnah kawng, khodaeng vaengah Pathen khuenah, rhal ta vaengah umponah kawng a thui. He cabu a yet ngai tah a boel la thui pawt tih cabu la a thui. Cabu a bawtnah takuem ah Amen, Amen neh a bawt sak. Tingtoenglung (Psalms) cabu he 400B.C lamloh 100 B.C khuiah a tael.

### **Sawt Yoeinah**

#### **Laabu I—Suencuek Laa (Genesis)**

Hlangdueng kah yoethennah 1

Boeipa kah tlang cim 15

Pathen tah suenkung ni 19

Messiah tingtoengah 22

Bomnah ham thangthuinah 28—41

#### **Laabu II—Sunglatnah Laa (Exodus) 42—72**

Rhingoelnah 42

Cinnah ham thangthuinah 51

Hlawtnah ham thangthuinah 70—72

**Book III—Thothuengnah Laa (Leviticus) 73—89**

Keop thoh ham thangthui nah 80—89

**Laabu IV—Lampahnah Laa (Numbers) 90—106**

Pathen poengnah 93

Pathen kah khobae-rhambae 105

**Laabu V—Olkhueng Rhaepnah Laa (Deuteronomy) 107—150**

Pathen Olcim 119

Uepom Pathen 128

Sitlohnah Pathen 145

Thangpom Pathen 149—150

## 1

### *Longpuei Panit*

<sup>1</sup> Halang rhoek kah caemtuh dongah aka cet pawt tih,

hlangtholh rhoek kah longpuei ah aka pai pawh, hmuiyoi rhoek kah tolrhum ah aka ngol pawt hlang te tah a yoethen.

<sup>2</sup> Tedae BOEIPA kah olkhueng dongah a hlahmae tih

khoyin kothaih olkhueng dongah aka thuep tah,

<sup>3</sup> Sokca tui taengah a

phung thingkung bangla a om dongah

amah tue ah a thaih thaii tih, a hnah khaw hoo pawh.

A saii boeih te khaw thaitak.

<sup>4</sup> Halang rhoek tah te tlam pawt tih

anih te cangkik bangla yilh loh lat a yawn.

- <sup>5</sup> Te dongah halang rhoek te laitloeknah dongah,  
hlangtholh rhoek tehlangdueng rhaengpuei  
taengah, tlai thai mahpawh.
- <sup>6</sup> BOEIPA loh aka dueng rhoek kah longpuei te a  
ngaithuen dongah  
halang rhoek kah longpuei tah khoep bing  
ni.

## 2

### *A Capa Kah Im Luei*

- <sup>1</sup> Ba ham lae namtom rhoek khopo uh tih a  
poeyoek la namtu te a taeng uh?
- <sup>2</sup> Diklai manghai rhoek boeica rhoek loh thikat  
la tingtun uh, BOEIPA neh BOEIPAamah kah  
Messiah te a pai thil uh tih,
- <sup>3</sup> “Amih kah kuelrhui te bawt uh sih lamtah,  
mamih pum kah rhuivaeh voeih pa sih,” a ti uh.
- <sup>4</sup> Vaan ah aka ngol Boeipa loh amih te a nueih  
thil tih, a tambdaeng,
- <sup>5</sup> Te vaengah A thintoek neh amih te a voek tih  
a thinsa neh amih te a let sak.
- <sup>6</sup> Te dongah kai loh kamah kah manghai te  
kamah kah Zion tlang cim ah ka hol coeng,” a  
ti.
- <sup>7</sup> BOEIPA loh kai taengah, “Nang tah kamah ca  
ni, Tihnin ah kai loh nang kan sak,” a ti oltlueh  
te ka doek ni.
- <sup>8</sup> Kai taengah ham bih lamtah namtom boeih  
te na rho la kam paek vetih na khohut loh kho  
bawt kho le a pha ni.

<sup>9</sup> Amih te thi caitueng neh na talh vetih, amsai kah hnopai bangla amih te na phop ni.

<sup>10</sup> Te dongah manghai rhoek lungming la om uh saeh. Diklai laitloek rhoek toel uh laeh.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA te hinyahnah neh, omngaih neh, thuennah neh thothueng uh.

<sup>12</sup> A capa te mok pah, a thintoek ve, Mikpalap kah a thintoek loh n'dom vetih longpueng ah na milh ve. Anih dongah aka kuep boeih tah a yoethen.

### 3

#### *Ngaikhueknah*

A capa Absalom hmai lamkah a yong vaengah David kah tingtoeng

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, badongah kai taengah aka tlai, ka rhal he muep a pung,

<sup>2</sup> "Pathen lamkah khangnah tah anih ham moenih," tila ka hinglu he muep a thui uh. Selah

<sup>3</sup> Tedae, BOEIPA nang tah kai taengah photling, ka thangpomnah neh ka lu aka pomsang la na om.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPate ka ol neh ka khue vaengah, a tlang cim lamloh kai n'doo, Selah

<sup>5</sup> Kai he BOEIPA loh n'duel dongah, ka yalh tih ka ip dae koep ka haenghang,

<sup>6</sup> Ka pilnam a thawng a sang aka pai khoep te ka rhih mahpawh,

<sup>7</sup> Aw ka BOEIPA Pathen thoo laeh! namah loh ka thunkha te boeih na ngawn tih, halang rhoek kah kamken no khaw na thuk dongah kai he n'khang laeh

<sup>8</sup> Khangnah he BOEIPA taengkah ni. Nang kah yoethennah loh na pilnam soah om saeh. Selah

## 4

### *Hlaemhmah Thangthuinah*

Rhotoeng neh aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Ka duengnah Pathen te ka khue vaengah ka taengah nan doo tih, rhal khui lamkah kai te nan voelphoeng sak. Kai n'rhen lamtah ka thangthuinah he han ya lah.

<sup>2</sup> Hlang capa rhoek aw, kai thangpomnah te me hil nim mingthae la a om ve? A poeyoek te nim na lungnah uh vetih, laithae nim na tlap uh eh? Selah.

<sup>3</sup> Te dongah BOEIPA loh hlangcim te amah ham a hoep tila ming lah. Amah te ka khue vaengah, BOEIPA loh a yaak ni.

<sup>4</sup> Na tlai nen khaw tholh uh boeh. Na thinko neh na thinkong dongah thui lamtah kuemsuem lah. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Duengnah hmueih te nawn lamtah BOEIPA dongah pangtung lah.

<sup>6</sup> Ulae kaimih a then aka tueng thai eh aka ti khaw yet. Aw BOEIPA na maelhmai kah a aa neh, kaimih soah han tue lah.

<sup>7</sup> Cangpai neh misur thai a thawt tue vaengkah lakah ka lungbuei ah kohoenah nan paek.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA nang bueng daengloh, kai he ngaikhuek la kho nan sak sak dongah, ngaimong la ka yalh vetih ka ih puei ni.

## 5

### *Duengnah Yingnah*

Phavi neh aka mawt rhoek ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA ka ol he hna han kaeng lamtah, ka kohnuenah he yakming lah.

<sup>2</sup> Nang taengah ka thangthui dongah ka manghai neh Pathen aw ka rhah ol te hnatung lah.

<sup>3</sup> Aw BOEIPA mincang ah ka ol nan yaak tih, nang taengla mincang ah rhongpai ham khaw ka tawt.

<sup>4</sup> Nang tah halangnah aka omtoem Pathen la na om pawt dongah, boethae khaw na kuep sak pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Aka thangthen rhoek khaw na mikhmuh ah pai thai pawh, boethae la aka saii boeih khaw na hmuhuet.

<sup>6</sup> Laithae aka thui rhoek te na milh sak tih, hlang thii aka haal neh hlangthai palat te BOEIPA loh a tuei.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae, kai tah namah kah sitlohnah a baetawt rhang neh na imkhui la ka kun vetih, nang hinyahnah neh na bawkim cim taengah ka bakop ni.

<sup>8</sup> Aw BOEIPA, ka lungawn rhoek kawng dongah na duengnah neh kai mawt lah. Na longpuei te kai hmai ah dueng khaw dueng sak.

<sup>9</sup> A ka lamkah te cikngae pawt tih, a khui ah khaw a talnah om. A olrhong te phuel la ong uh tih, a ol neh hoem uh.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen nang loh amih te boe sak nawn. Amamih kah tholh a khawk dongah a cilkih nen

te paloe sak. Namah te n'koek uh dongah amih te heh laeh.

<sup>11</sup> Tedae namah dongah aka ying boeih loh a kohoe uh saeh lamtah kumhal ah tamhoe uh saeh. Te vaengah amih te na thingthung tih na ming aka lungnah rhoek loh namah ming neh sundaep uh saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Aka dueng te yoethen na paek. Aw BOEIPA, anih te kolonah neh photlinglen bangla na bai sak.

## 6

### *Rhennah Ham Thangthuinah*

Rhotoeng aka mawt ham a lung rhet dongkah David Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, na thintoek neh nan tluung pawt tih, na kosi neh kai nan toel moenih.

<sup>2</sup> Aw BOEIPA, Kai ka thana sut dongah kai n'rhen mai. Ka rhuh a hlinghlawk dongah kai n'hoeih sak lah BOEIPA.

<sup>3</sup> Te dongah ka hinglu loh mat let coeng. Tedae BOEIPA nang me hil nim na koe ve?

<sup>4</sup> Aw BOEIPA, ha mael laeh. Ka hinglu he pumcum sak lamtah, na sitlohnah neh kai he n'khang lah.

<sup>5</sup> Dueknah khuiah nang aka poek te a om moenih. Nang te saelkhui lamkah ulong n'uem eh?

<sup>6</sup> Ka hueinah nen khaw ka kohnue coeng tih, khoyin takuem ka baiphaih dongah puet ka yoka. Te dongah ka mikphi neh ka soengca ka sulpuem sak.

<sup>7</sup> Ka mik khaw konoinah neh hmaang tih ka puencak cungkuem dongah ka haimo coeng.

<sup>8</sup> Ka rhah ol he BOEIPA loh a yaak coeng dongah boethae aka saii boeih kai taeng lamkah nong uh laeh.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA loh ka lungmacil a yaak tih, BOEIPA loh ka thangthuinah a doe.

<sup>10</sup> Ka thunkha boeih loh yak uh saeh lamtah darhek let uh saeh. Mikhaptok ah mael uh saeh lamtah yak uh saeh.

## 7

### *Tiktannah Ham Thangthuinah*

Benjamin capa Kusah kah olka kongah BOEIPA taengah a hlai David kah Omdamlaa

<sup>1</sup> Ka BOEIPA Pathen, namah dongah ka ying. Kai aka hloem rhoek boeih taeng lamkah kai n'khang lamtah kai n'huul dae.

<sup>2</sup> Sathueng bangla ka hinglu he pat a ngaeh vetih, aka huul om pawt ve.

<sup>3</sup> Ka BOEIPA Pathen, hekah he ka saii mai tih, ka kut ah dumlai om mai ni.

<sup>4</sup> Kai aka thuung te a thae la ka thuung tih, lunglilungla la kai aka daengdaeh te ka rheth atah,

<sup>5</sup> Ka hinglu he thunkha thungling loh han hloem tih n'kae vaengah, ka hingnah he diklai ah taelh uh saeh lamtah, kai kah thangpomnah khaw, laipi khuila khueh saeh. Selah



<sup>6</sup> Thoo lah BOEIPA kai taengah aka daengdaeh thinpom rhoek he, na thintoek neh pai thil lah. Haenghang lamtah, kai ham tiktamnah uen lah.

<sup>7</sup> Te dongah namtu rhaengpuei loh, namah m'vael saeh lamtah, amih te hmuen sang lamkah ngol thil.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA loh pilnam rhoek ke laitloek pah saeh. Ka duengnah neh ka thincaknah van-bangla, ka lai han tloek lah BOEIPA.

<sup>9</sup> Halang rhoek kah boethae tah paltham suidae aka dueng te na cak sak. Te dongah duengnah Pathen loh lungbuei neh kuel ni a loepdak.

<sup>10</sup> Lungbuei aka thuem kah khangkung Pathen tah kai kah photling ni.

<sup>11</sup> Pathen he a dueng la lai a tloek neh khohnin takuem ah kosi aka sah Pathen ni.

<sup>12</sup> Yut pawt koinih a cunghang khaw a tah vetih, a lii khaw a phuk vetih a nuen ni.

<sup>13</sup> Te dongah amah ham dueknah tubael a tawn tih thaltang aka alh te a saii.

<sup>14</sup> Boethae te a yom tih thakthaenah la a vawn dongah a hong a hi ni a cun coeng ke.

<sup>15</sup> Vaam te a vueh tih a too dae amah loh a saii vaam khuiah amah cungku.

<sup>16</sup> A thakthaenah te a lu dongla mael vetih a kah kuthlahnah khaw a luki ah suntla ni.

<sup>17</sup> BOEIPA kah a duengnah te ka uem vetih Khohni BOEIPA ming te ka tingtoeng ni.

## 8

*Pathen kah Thangpomnah neh Hlang kah Muelhtuetnah*

Gittith rhotoeng dongah aka mawt ham David kah tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Kaimih kah boeipa Yahweh tah, diklai pum ah na ming metlam a khuet tih, na mueithennah te vaan dongla na khueh mai.

<sup>2</sup> Nang aka daengdaeh kongah, thunkha neh phuloh te kangkuen sak ham camoe neh cahni ka lamkah sarhi na cuen sak.

<sup>3</sup> Vaan kah na kutngo hla neh aisi boeih na khueh te ka hmuh vaengah,

<sup>4</sup> Balae tih hlanghing te na ngaidam tih, hlang capa te na hip?

<sup>5</sup> Tedae anih te Pathen lakah vel na toem sak phoeiah ni, anih te thangpomnah neh, rhuepomnah na khuem sak.

<sup>6</sup> Na kutngo te anih na taemrhah sak tih, a kho hmuiah,

<sup>7</sup> tu neh saelhung boeih khaw, kohong kah rhamsa khaw,

<sup>8</sup> vaan kah vaa neh tuitunli kongtlang kah aka kat tuitunli nga khaw boeih a khueh pah.

<sup>9</sup> Aw BOEIPA, kaimih kah boeipa tah na ming khaw diklai pum ah khuet tangkik.

## 9

*Pathen kah Tiktannah Uumnah*

Laayaeh neh aka mawt ham David kah tingtoenglung

---

**8.2** Mat 21. 16.    **8.4** Job 7. 17,18; Tgt 144. 3; Heb 2. 6-8.    **8.6**  
1Ko 15. 27; Eph 1. 22; Heb 2. 8.

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te ka lungbuei boeih neh ka uem vetih, namah kah khobaerhambae te boeih ka doek ni

<sup>2</sup> Namah dongah ka kohoe vetih sundaep ni, Na ming Khohni te ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>3</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek loh ha loe uh vaengah a hnuk la paloe uh tih na hmai ah milh uh.

<sup>4</sup> Ka hamsum nan khueh dongah ka dumlai khaw ngolkhoel dongah na ngol thil tih duengnah neh lai nan tloek.

<sup>5</sup> Namtom rhoek khaw na tluung tih halang te na milh sak. A ming te kumhal duela na phae yoeyah.

<sup>6</sup> Thunkha te a yoeyah la imrhong cung uh. Khopuei rhoek khaw na phuk tih amih kah poekkoepnah khaw bing coeng.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae BOEIPA tah kumhal duela ngol ham amah kah laitloeknah ngolkhoel te a rhoekbah coeng.

<sup>8</sup> Te dongah lunglai he duengnah neh lai a tloek vetih, namtu rhoek ham vanatnah neh neh lai a tloek ni.

<sup>9</sup> Te phoeiah BOEIPA tah hlanghnaep pahnap aka yook ham mueirhah tue vaengkah imsang la om.

<sup>10</sup> Nang aka tlap tah BOEIPA loh na hnoo pawt dongah nang ming aka ming tah namah dongah pangtung ni.

<sup>11</sup> Zion ah aka ngol BOEIPA te tingtoeng uh lamtah a bibi te pilnam rhoek taengah puen pa uh.

<sup>12</sup> Amih taengah thii phu aka suk loh mangdaeng kodo kah pangngawlnah te a poek tih hnilh pawh.

13 Aw BOEIPA kai n'rhen lah. Ka lunguet taengkah phacipphabaem he ham hmu lamtah dueknah vongka lamkah kai he m'pomsang lah.

14 Te daengah ni Zion nu kah vongka ah nang koehnah boeih a doek uh vetih, namah kah khangnah dongah ka omngaih eh

15 Namtom rhoek loh amamih kah vaam a saii uh khuila amamih buek uh tih a lawk a thing uh dongah a kah a kho man.

16 Halang te amah kut kah bisai loh a hlaeh daengah ni, BOEIPA loh a tiktamnah a saii te a ming. Phungding ol Selah

17 Pathen aka hnilh namtom boeih neh halang rhoek te Saelkhui la voei uh ni.

18 Tedae khodaeng te yoeyah la hnilh pawt vetih mangdaeng kodo kah ngaiuepnah khaw a yoeyah la pat mahpawh

19 Aw BOEIPA thoo lah, hlanghing loh n'tanglue thil boel saeh. Namtom he namah hmuh ah laitloek pah lah.

20 Aw BOEIPA amih te mueipuelnah na khueh daengah ni amih te hlanghing la namtom loh a ming sak uh eh. Selah

## 10

1 Aw BOEIPA, balae tih mueirhah tue vaengah a hla la na thuh tih na pai?

2 Halang kah a hoemnah loh mangdaeng te a hlak dae tangkhuepnah neh a moeh rhoek long te amamih lat a tuuk.

3 Halang tah a hinglu kah hoehhamnah dongah yan uh tih, aka mueluem loh BOEIPA yah aka bai te a uem.

<sup>4</sup> Halang tah oeknah neh a thintoek a khueh. Pathen te toem pawt tih, a thuepnah boeih dongah om pawh.

<sup>5</sup> A longpuei a longpuei te a tue boeih ah kilkul. Na laitloeknah te anih hmai lamloh a sang pah. Anih aka daengdaeh boeih khaw amamih te lat a sat.

<sup>6</sup> A lungbuei ah, “Thawnpuei lamkah thawnpuei due ka tuen pawt vetih ka yoethae mahpawh,” a ti.

<sup>7</sup> A ka dongah olthae olkha, hlangthai palat ya neh hnaephnapnah bae tih a lai dongah thakthaenah neh boethae ni aka om.

<sup>8</sup> Vong kaep kah rhong ah ngol tih, a huephael ah ommongsitoe a ngawn. A mik neh mangdaeng mangtok te a mae uh.

<sup>9</sup> Mangdaeng te tuuk ham a huephael kah po khuiah sathueng bangla rhongngol. Mangdaeng te a tuuk vaengah amah kah lawk neh a sol.

<sup>10</sup> Te dongah paep la paep tih a ngawm phoeiah tah tatthai khaw a pilnu hmuiah ni mangdaeng mangtok la a cungku.

<sup>11</sup> A lungbuei ah, “Pathen loh a hnilh coeng, a maelhmai a thuh tih yoeyah la hmu mahpawh,” a ti.

<sup>12</sup> Aw BOEIPA Pathen thoo lah, na kut thueng lah. Mangdaeng kodo te nang loh hnilh boeh.

<sup>13</sup> Balae tih halang loh Pathen yah a bai te amah lungbuei ah, “Nan cae tang mahpawh,” a ti?

<sup>14</sup> Tedae, na hmuh coeng dongah, thakthaenah neh konoinah, na kut dongah khueh ham na

paelki. Namah tah cadah aka bom la na om dongah, na taengah mangdaeng mangtok khaw a hal.

<sup>15</sup> Boethae halang kah a ban te khaem pah. A halangnah te cae pah lamtah hlun boeh.

<sup>16</sup> BOEIPA tah kumhal ah manghai yoeyah tih, a khohmuen kah namtom rhoek tah milh uh ni.

<sup>17</sup> Kodo rhoek kah ngaihlihnah te BOEIPA nang loh na hna neh na hnatum tih, na yaak dongah, a lungbuei na cikngae sak.

<sup>18</sup> Cadah neh hlanghnaep pahnap ham laitloek pah. Diklai lamkah hlanghing taengah, a sarhing ham te koep khoep boel saeh.

## 11

### *BOEIPA dongah Yingnah*

Aka mawt ham David kah

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA dongah ka ying coeng. Metlamlae ka hinglu te vaa bangla na tlang dongah rhaehba khaw rhaehba mai na ti?

<sup>2</sup> Halang rhoek loh lungbuei aka thuem rhoek te a hmuep lamloh kah ham, lirlhui dongah thaltang a mop uh tih lii a phuk uh thil ke.

<sup>3</sup> A yung a paa te a koengloeng uh vaengah aka dueng loh balae a saii thai?

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA tah amah kah bawkim cim ah om. BOEIPA kah a ngolkhoel tah vaan ah om. Hlang capa rhoek te a mik neh a dawn tih a mikkhu neh a noem.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA loh aka dueng neh aka halang te a noem vaengah kuthlahnah aka lungnah te BOEIPA kah a hinglu loh a hmuhuet.

<sup>6</sup> Halang tah hmai pael neh kat a tlan thil vetih yilh ling boengloeng te a buham nah ni.

<sup>7</sup> Duengnah BOEIPA tah a dueng dongah a thuem aka lungnah rhoek long ni a maelhmai a hmuh uh eh.

## 12

### *Halang kah Hnaemtaeknah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Sheminith Tingtoeng

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA, hlangcim om pawt tih hlang kah capa rhoek khuikah oltak rhoek khaw a milh coeng dongah n'khang dae

<sup>2</sup> A hui taengah a poeyoek la rhip cal uh tih, a hmui khaw hnal. A lungbuei neh a lungbuei ah voek uh thae.

<sup>3</sup> Duelhduelh aka cal tih a hmui a lai aka hnal boeih te BOEIPA loh rhet pa saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Mah kah hmui lai neh n'na bitni. Unim mamih kah boei?," a ti uh.

<sup>5</sup> Mangdaeng kah rhoelrhanah kongah, kho-daeng rhoek a kiinah kongah ka thoo pawn ni. BOEIPA loh, "A taengah a sat hlang te, khangnah khuila ka khueh ni," a ti.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA kah olthui tah aka caih olthui ni. Diklai hmai hueng khuiah voei rhih a ciil tangtae cak te a picai ni.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA nang loh, tebang thawnpuei taeng lamloh nan dawn nan dah vetih, kumhal duela nan kueinah ni.

<sup>8</sup> Halang loh kaepvai a tlupek vaengah, hlang capa rhoek loh hlangyoe a pomsang ni.

## 13

### *Loeinah Ham Bihnah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, mevaeng hil nim kai nan hnihl yoeyah ve? Mevaeng hil nim na maelhmai te kai taeng lamkah na thuh ve?

<sup>2</sup> Mevaeng hil nim ka thinko kah hnin takuem kothae la ka hinglu he cilsuep ka dul hawl ve? Mevaeng hil nim kai sokah ka thunkha loh caemthang a rhuk ve?

<sup>3</sup> Aw ka BOEIPA Pathen paelki lamtah kai he n'doo dae. Ka mik mah han tueng sak dueknah khuila ka ip ve.

<sup>4</sup> Ka thunkha loh, “Anih ka na coeng,” a ti vetih ka bung vaengah ka rhal rhoek te omngaih uh ve.

<sup>5</sup> Tedae kai tah nang kah sitlohnah dongah ka pangtung tih namah kah khangnah dongah ka lungbuei omngaih.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA te kai ham a then dongah ka hlai ni.

## 14

### *Hlangtholh Mueihlip*

Aka mawt ham David kah

<sup>1</sup> Hlang ang loh amah lungbuei neh, “Pathen om pawh,” a ti dongah poci uh tih, a bibi khaw tueilaeh kap. A then aka saii khaw om pawh.

<sup>2</sup> Vaan lamkah BOEIPA loh hlang ca rhoek te hmuh hamla a dan. Pathen aka toem lungming khaw om van nim?



<sup>3</sup> Hlang boeih loh thikat la taengphael uh tih rhonging uh. A then aka saii om pawh. Pakhat khaw om pawh.

<sup>4</sup> Ka pilnam vaidam la aka bai tih aka yoop, BOEIPA aka khue mueh, boethae aka saii boeih loh ming mahpawt nim?

<sup>5</sup> Aka dueng thawnpuei taengah Pathen a om dongah birhihneh neh pahoi birhih uh.

<sup>6</sup> Mangdaeng kah a cilsuep te na rholrhak cakhaw BOEIPA te anih kah hlipyingnah ni.

<sup>7</sup> Zion lamkah Isreal khangnah u long hang khuen. BOEIPA loh a pilnam thongtla te a lat vaengah Jakob omngaih saeh lamtah Israel a kohoe saeh.

## 15

### *Hlangcim Mueihlip*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA nang kah dap ah unim aka bakuep eh? Na tlang cim dongah unim kho aka sa?

<sup>2</sup> Cuemthuek la aka pongpa tih duengnah aka saii neh a thinko dang lamkah oltak aka thui,

<sup>3</sup> a lai neh aka thainawn mueh, a hui taengah a thae aka saii mueh neh a hui te kokhahnah aka khueh pawh,

<sup>4</sup> Amah mikhmuh ah a sawtsit te a hnaep. Tedae BOEIPA aka rhih te a oep dongah talh sak ham toemngam cakhaw aka voei mueh,

<sup>5</sup> A tangka a casai la aka pu pawh, ommongsi-toe taengkah kapbaih aka lo pawh, he rhoek boeih aka saii tah kumhal ah tuen mahpawh.

# 16

## *BOEIPA dongah Ngaikhueknah*

David kah Laa

<sup>1</sup> Aw Boeipa Pathen namah dongah ka ying tih kai n'dawndah lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ka Boeipa Yahovah namah taengah, "Nang phoeiah tah ka hnothen a om moenih," ka ti.

<sup>3</sup> Diklai ah aka cim tih, aka khuet boeih taengah ka naep.

<sup>4</sup> A tloe aka oei rhoek tah a nganboh la pung. Amih thii te tuisi ka bueih pawt vetih ka hmuilai neh amih ming te ka khuen mahpawh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA tah kai kah buham khoyo neh ka boengloeng la om. Namah loh ka hmulung khaw na duel.

<sup>6</sup> Rhilong khaw kai ham tah, hmuennaep ah cet tih, kai ham rho then ngawn coeng.

<sup>7</sup> Kai aka uen aka to BOEIPA te a yoethen saeh. Khoyin ah khaw ka kuel loh kamah n'toel.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA loh kai kah bantang ben ah om tih, kamah hmai la ka mop taitu dongah ka tuen mahpawh.

<sup>9</sup> Te dongah ka lungbuei a kohoe tih ka kah thangpomnah loh a omngaih vaengah, ka pumsa khaw ngaikhuek la duem ni.

<sup>10</sup> Ka hinglu he Saelkhui la na hnoo pawt vetih, namah kah hlangcim te hlan na hmuh sak mahpawh.

<sup>11</sup> Hingnah caehlong te kai nan tueng tih, na hmai ah kohoenah kodam la om. Na bantang kut ah a yoeyah la ka ngailaem.

# 17

## *Hoeptlang Ham Thangthuinah*

David kah Thangthuinah

<sup>1</sup> Duengnah he han ya lah BOEIPA! ka tamlung he hnatung lamtah ka ka ah hlangthai palat om kolla ka thangthuinah he na hna han kaeng lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ka laitloeknah he namah taeng lamkah halo saeh lamtah na mik loh vanatnah te hmuh van saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Ka lungbuei he noem lah, khoyin ah nan cawh tih kai nan picai dae na hmu moenih. Ka ka he a tholh pawt ham ka mangtaeng coeng.

<sup>4</sup> Hlang kah thaphu dongah na hmuilai lamkah olka nen ni kai loh dingca kah a caehlong te ka rhael.

<sup>5</sup> Na namtlak kah ka khokan khaw ka kho a paloe pawt ham n'duel dae.

<sup>6</sup> Kai nan doo dongah kamah loh nang ni kang khue. Pathen aw kai taengla na hna han duen lamtah ka olthui he hnatun lah.

<sup>7</sup> Caemrhal lamkah aka ying rhoek te na bantang kut neh aka khang, na sitlohnah tah khobaerhambae la tueng.

<sup>8</sup> Na mikhmuh ah thenhnaih nu bangla na phae hlip ah kai n'ying sak lamtah,

<sup>9</sup> kai aka rhoelrhak sak halang rhoek neh, kai taengah ka hinglu aka vael ka thunkha rhoek hmai lamkah kai he n'dawndah lah.

<sup>10</sup> Amih te a komoelh uh, a kam a khuiep uh tih hoemdannah a thui uh.

<sup>11</sup> Tahae ah kaimih kah khokan te a hil uh tih amih mik loh kaimih he m'vae uh coeng. Kaimih he Diklai la aka tulh ham tawn uh.

<sup>12</sup> A mueisa mah rhamsa ngaeh ham aka moo sathueng neh sathuengca bangla a huephael ah kho a sak.

<sup>13</sup> Aw BOEIPA thoo lah, anih hmai ah khoep mah lamtah bung sak. Na cunghang neh halang kut lamkah ka hinglu he han hlah lah.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA namah kut dongkah hlang rhoek lamloh, khosaknah lamkah hlang rhoek lamloh, na hingnah dongah amih kah hamsum khaw na khoem pah tih a bung na hah sak. Ca rhoek khaw hah uh tih a coih te a camoe patoeng ham a paih uh.

<sup>15</sup> Kai ngawn tah, duengnah dongah na maelh- mai ka hmuh vetih, namah kah muei la ka haenghang vaengah, ngaikhuek la ka om ni.

## 18

### *Loeihnah dongah Koehnah*

Aka mawt ham, A thunkha boeih kah kut neh Saul kut lamkah a BOEIPA loh a huul khohnin vaengah hekah laa lung he BOEIPA taengah aka thui David, BOEIPA sal kah

<sup>1</sup> Te dongah, “Kai kah ka thadueng, BOEIPA nang te kan haidam,” a ti.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA tah ka thaelpang, ka rhalvong neh kai aka hlawt, ka Pathen, ka lungpang la om. Amah dongah ka ying tih ka photling, daemnah molsom, neh ka imsang la om.

<sup>3</sup> Thang then ham aka koih BOEIPA te ka khue vaengah ka thunkha rhoek kut lamkah ka daem.

<sup>4</sup> Dueknah rhuihet loh kai n'yen tih aka muen soklong loh kai n'let sak.

<sup>5</sup> Saelkhui kah rhuihet loh kai m'ven tih duek-nah hlaeh loh kai m'mah.

<sup>6</sup> Ka kho a bing vaengah BOEIPA te ka khue tih ka Pathen taengah ka pang. A bawkim lamloh ka ol a yaak tih ka pang ol loh amah hmai neh a hna khuila a pha.

<sup>7</sup> Te vaengah diklai tuen tih hinghuen. Amah taengah a sai dongah tlang yung rhoek khaw tlai uh tih tuen uh.

<sup>8</sup> A hnarhong lamkah hmaikhu thoeng tih a ka lamkah hmai loh a laeh vaengah hmai-alh khaw tak.

<sup>9</sup> Te phoeiah vaan te a koiloep tih a suntlak vaengah yinnah tah a kho hmui la pawk.

<sup>10</sup> Cherub dongah ngol bal tih a ding vaengah khohli phae soah ding hang.

<sup>11</sup> Khohmuep te a kaepvai kah a hlipying-nah la, khomong khomai kah tamyin tui te a dungtlungim la a khueh.

<sup>12</sup> Amah hmai kah a aa te a khomai khui lamkah rhael neh hmai alh la coe.

<sup>13</sup> Te phoeiah BOEIPA tah vaan lamkah loh ha kaw tih Khohni loh a ol a huel vaengah rhael neh hmai alh la thoeng.

<sup>14</sup> A thaltang a kah tih amih te a taek a yaak. Rhaek neh a daeh tih amih te a khawkkhek.

<sup>15</sup> Na thintoek kah na hiil yilh neh BOEIPA nang kah tluungnah dongah sokca kah tui phoe tih lunglai khaw a yung hoep.

<sup>16</sup> A sang lamloh yueng uh tih tui dueng khui kah kai he n'tuuk tih n'doek.

<sup>17</sup> Kai ham tah tlung uh coeng dae ka thunkha hlangtlung taeng lamkah neh ka lunguet taeng lamloh kai n'huul.

18 Ka rhainah khohnin ah amih loh kai m'mah uh cakhaw kai ham tukcawt longkhawn la BOEIPA om.

19 Tedae ka khuiah a naep dongah kai he a hoengpoeknah la n'thak tih kai n'pumcum sak.

20 Ka duengnah bangla BOEIPA loh kai n'thuung tih ka kut kah cimcaihnah vanbangla kai taengah ha mael.

21 BOEIPA kah longpuei ka ngaithuen tih ka Pathen taeng lamkah ka poehlip van pawh.

22 Te dongah a laitloeknah boeih te kamah hmai ah ka khueh tih a khosing te kamah taeng lamkah ka phaelh pawh.

23 Amah hmaiah cuemthuek la ka om tih kamah kathaesainah lamloh khaw ka cue uh.

24 Te dongah ka duengnah neh amah mikhmuh ah ka kut kah cimcaihnah vanbangla kai taengah BOEIPA loh n'thuung coeng.

25 Hingcim taengah uepom la na om tih, cuemthuek hlang taengah na cungkuem coeng.

26 Aka meet uh taengah na meet uh tih voeldak te tah na hnueih.

27 Namah loh pilnam mangdaeng te na khang tih mikhmuh kah aka pomsang rhoek khaw na kunyun sak.

28 Ka BOEIPA Pathen namah loh ka hmaithei nan tok tih ka hmaisuep khaw a tue.

29 Namah neh caem ka poeng tih ka Pathen nen tah pangbueng khaw ka poe thai.

30 Pathen tah a longpuei khangmai tih BOEIPA tah olthui a cimcaih dongah anih khuiah aka ying boeih ham tah photling la a om pah.

<sup>31</sup> BOEIPA phoeiah Pathen te unim? Mamih kah Pathen phoeiah tah unim lungpang bal?

<sup>32</sup> Pathen loh kai he khuehtawn m'vah sak tih, ka longpuei khangmai la a khueh.

<sup>33</sup> Ka kho he sayuk bangla han saii tih, ka hmuensang ah kai m'pai sak.

<sup>34</sup> Ka kut he caemtloek ham a cang tih, ka ban loh rhozum lii khaw a phuk thai.

<sup>35</sup> Namah kah khangnah photling te kai taengah nan paek tih, na bantang kut loh kai n'duel. Te dongah na kodonah neh kai nan rhoeng sak.

<sup>36</sup> Ka kungdak kah ka kholaeh khaw na aeh dongah ka kho paloe pawh.

<sup>37</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek te ka hloem tih amih te ka kae phoeiah amih ka khah hlanah ka balkhong moenih.

<sup>38</sup> Amih te ka phop daengah ni thoo uh thai pawt tih ka kho tangah a bakop uh.

<sup>39</sup> Caemtloek ham khaw kai he thadueng nan vah sak tih kai aka tlai thil rhoek te kamah hmuila na koisu.

<sup>40</sup> Te dongah ka thunkha rhoek kah a rhawn te kai taengah na duen sak tih ka lunguet te ka biit.

<sup>41</sup> BOEIPA taengah pang uh coeng dae khang voel pawt tih amih te doo voel pawh.

<sup>42</sup> Te dongah amih te khohli hman kah laipi bangla ka neet tih long kah tangnong bangla ka hawk.

<sup>43</sup> Pilnam kah tuituknah khui lamkah kai nan hlawt. Namtom kah a lu la kai nan khueh ming pawt pilnam loh kai taengah tho a thueng.

<sup>44</sup> Ka ol te a hna dongah olthang la a yaak uh vaengah kholong ca rhoek loh kai taengah mai a tum uh.

<sup>45</sup> Kholong ca rhoek loh tahah uh tih amamih vongtung khui lamkah samoe uh.

<sup>46</sup> BOEIPA he hingnah la a om dongah ka lungpang tah a yoethen pai tih ka daemnah Pathen tah pomsang pai saeh.

<sup>47</sup> Pathen loh kai hamla tawnlohnah a paek dongah kai dangah ni pilnam a voek.

<sup>48</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek taeng lamkah kai nan hlawt, kai aka tlai thil soah kai nan pomsang bal. Hlang kah kuthlahnah lamkah kai nan huul.

<sup>49</sup> Te dongah BOEIPA nang te namtom taengah kan uem vetih na ming te ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>50</sup> A manghai kah khangnah tah len khaw len pai. Te dongah ni sitlohnah he a koelh taengah khaw, David neh a tiingan taengah khaw kumhal duela a saii pah.

## 19

### *A Cabu Cim neh A Saihluen*

Aka mawt ham David kah tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Vaan loh Pathen kah thangpomnah a doek tih bangyai loh a kut dongkah bibi te a doek.

<sup>2</sup> Hnin at phoeiah hnin at a olkhueh te a thaa tih yin at phoeiah yin at mingnah m'paek.

<sup>3</sup> olkhueh om pawt tih olka khaw om pawh. Amih ol yaak mueh la om dae,



<sup>4</sup> diklai pum ah amih ol te cet tih amih olthui loh lunglai a bawtnah te a pha. Khomik ham vaan ah dap a tuk pah.

<sup>5</sup> Te dongah khomik te yulo bangla imkhui lamkah halo tih caehlong ah aka yong ham hlangrhalh bangla ngaingaih.

<sup>6</sup> Vaan a bawt lamkah ha thoeng tih a bawt due a hilnah dongah, khobae lamkah aka ying om pawh.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA kah olkhueng tah a cuemthuek dongah ka hinglu loh a dawn sai. BOEIPA kah olphong he thuem tih, hlangyoe khaw a cueih sak.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA kah olrhi tah a thuem dongah lungbuei ko a hoe sak. BOEIPA kah olpaek tah a cil dongah mik a tueng sak.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA hinyahnah he a cimcaih dongah a yoeyah la cak. BOEIPA kah laitloeknah oltak neh thikat la tang uh.

<sup>10</sup> Sui lakah naikap tih suicilh lakah oe ngai. Khoitui neh khoitak khuikah khoilitui lakah didip.

<sup>11</sup> Te rhoek nen ni na sal loh na thuituen te a kuem tih thapang khaw a yet.

<sup>12</sup> U long nim a tholhhik khaw a yakming tih a thuh nah lamloh kai m'hmil.

<sup>13</sup> Na sal he thinlen khui lamkah nan n'hloh tih thinlen loh kai soah n'taemrhai pawt daengah ni ka sueng vetih dum puei lai puei khui lamkah m'hmil eh.

<sup>14</sup> Ka ol ka ka neh ka lungbuei kah phungding ol he ka lungpang neh kai aka tlan BOEIPA nang hmai ah kolonah la om uh saeh.

## 20

### *Caem Khui Lamloh Loeinah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Citcai hnin vaengah BOEIPA loh nang n'doo saeh lamtah, Jakob kah Pathen ming neh n'hoeptlang saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Nang aka bomkung te hmuencim lamkah han tueih saeh lamtah Zion lamkah nang n'duel saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Na khosaa boeih te han poek saeh lamtah na hmueihhlutnah te han doe saeh. Selah

<sup>4</sup> Namah thinko bangla nang taengah m'pae saeh lamtah na cilsuep boeih khaw han soep sak saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Nang kah khangnah dongah ka tamhoe uh vetih, mamih kah Pathen ming neh hnitai ka tai uh ni. Na huithuinah boeih te BOEIPA loh han soep sak saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Amah kah a koelh te BOEIPA loh a khang tih a bantang kah daemnah thayung thamal neh vaan hmuencim lamkah a doo tila ka ming.

<sup>7</sup> Leng dongkah rhoek neh marhang dongkah rhoek khaw om uh dae kaimih tah mamih BOEIPA Pathen ming ni ka thoel uh.

<sup>8</sup> Amih te kha uh tih cungku uh cakhaw mamih tah n'thoo uh tih n'rhalrhing uh.

<sup>9</sup> Aw BOEIPA manghai ke han khang lamtah tihnin ah ka khue uh te khaw han doo saeh.

## 21

### *Manghai Caemthang*

Aka mawt ham David kah tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA nang kah sarhi dongah manghai a ko-hoe tih, namah kah khangnah dongah bahoeng omngaih.

<sup>2</sup> Anih ham a lungbuei kah a ngaihlihnah khaw na doo tih, a hmuilai kah a kueknah te na hloh pah pawh. Selah

<sup>3</sup> Anih te yoethennah then neh na doe tih a lu ah suicilh rhuisam na khueh pah.

<sup>4</sup> Namah taengkah hingnah ham bih vaengah anih ham kumhal ah khohnin na puh sak tih na paek yoeyah.

<sup>5</sup> Nang kah khangnah lamloh a thangpomnah tanglue tih, mueithennah neh rhuepomnah te anih dongah na hal coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Anih te yoethennah na paek yoeyah dongah namah hmai kah kohoenah neh a ko na hoe sak.

<sup>7</sup> Te dongah manghai loh BOEIPA dongah pangtung tih, Khohni kah sitlohnah rhang neh tuen voel mahpawh.

<sup>8</sup> Na thunkha boeih te na kut loh a hmuh vetih, na lunguet rhoek khaw na bantang kut loh a tuuk bitni.

<sup>9</sup> Namah na phoe tue vaengah amih te hmaipom hmai bangla na khueh bitni. BOEIPA kah a thintoek loh amih te a dolh vetih hmai loh a hlawp ni.

<sup>10</sup> Amih kah a thaihtae te diklai lamkah, amih kah tiingan khaw hlang capa rhoek khui lamkah na milh sak ni.

<sup>11</sup> Nang taengah tangkhuepnah a thae la moeh uh tih n'taeng uh dae a phu uh hae moenih.

<sup>12</sup> Tedae na liva neh amih maelhmai te na nuen vaengah amih te a hnuk la na rhoe bitni.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA te pomsang pai saeh. Na sarhi te ka hlai uh vetih na thayung thamal te ka tingtoeng uh ni.

## 22

### *Patang Lamloh Thangpomnah Dongah*

Mincang ah sayuk rhuinu taengah aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ba ham lae kai nan hnoo sut tih kai kah khangnah, ka kawknah ol neh nan lakhla tak?

<sup>2</sup> Aw ka Boeipa Pathen kothaih ah ka pang dae nan doo pawt tih khoyin ah khaw ka duemnah om pawh.

<sup>3</sup> Tedae nang tah Israel kah koehnah dongah a cim la na ngol coeng.

<sup>4</sup> A pa rhoek loh nang dongah pangtung uh. A pangtung uh dongah amih te na hlawt.

<sup>5</sup> Nang taengah pang uh tih a poeng a hal uh coeng. Nang dongah pangtung uh tih yak uh pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Tedae kai he talam ni, hlang moenih. Hlang kah kokhahnah neh pilnam kah a hnaep hlang ni.

<sup>7</sup> Kai aka hmu boeih loh, kai taengah a hmui te a saibaeh uh phoeiah lu a hinghuen uh tih,

---

**22.1** Mat 27. 46; Mrk 15. 34.      **22.7** Mat 27. 39; Mrk 15. 29; Luk 23. 35.

8 "BOEIPA dongah a hmae dongah BOEIPA amah dongah hangdang saeh anih te hlawt saeh lamtah huul saeh," tila n'tamdaeng uh.

9 Tedae namah loh bung khui lamkah kai nan poh tih, a nu kah rhangsuk dongah kai nan pangtung sak.

10 Bung khui lamkah ka om paek vaengah nang dongah ka voei uh. A nu bung khui lamkah mah nang he kai kah Pathen ni.

11 Citcai loh ha yoei tih aka bom khaw a om pawt dongah kai taeng lamkah n'lakhla tak boeh.

12 Kai he vaitotal rhoek loh muep m'vaei uh tih Bashan vaito aka lueng rhoek loh kai n'dum uh.

13 Sa aka nget tih aka kaww sathueng bangla kai taengah a ka a ang uh.

14 Tui bangla n'hawk uh tih ka rhuh khaw boeih phit coeng. Ka lungbuei he khoirhat bangla om tih ka ko khui ah paci coeng.

15 Ka thadueng he paikaek bangla rhae tih, ka lai khaw ka dang la kap coeng. Te dongah dueknah laipi khuila kai nan tloeng.

16 Ui rhoek loh kai n'hil uh tih, thaehuet hlangboel loh kai m'vaei. Ka kut ka kho han toeh uh.

17 Ka rhuh boeih ka tae thai. Amih loh kai he m'paelki uh tih m'hmuh uh.

18 Ka himbai te amamih tael uh thae tih kai kah, pueinak ham hmulung a naan uh.

19 Tedae BOEIPA nang loh n'lakhla tak boeh. Ka thayung aw kai bomnah ham ha tawn uh laeh.

20 Ka hinglu he cunghang lamkah, ka oingaih cangloeng te ui kut lamkah han huul lah.

21 Sathueng ka lamkah kai n'khang lamtah cung ki dong lamkah kai he n'doo lah.

22 Ka manuca taengah na ming ka doek vetih namah te hlangping lakli ah kan thangthen eh.

23 BOEIPA aka rhih rhoek loh amah te thangthen uh. Jakob kah tiingan boeih loh amah te oep uh lamtah Israel tiingan boeih loh amah taengah bakuep uh.

24 Mangdaeng te hnaep pawt tih citcai khaw tui pawh. A maelhmai te anih taeng lamloh thuh pawt tih, amah taengla a pang vaengah a yaak pah.

25 Nang lamloh hlangping pasae taengah koehnah ka khueh vetih BOEIPA aka rhih rhoek taengah ka olcaeng ka thuung ni.

26 Kodo buh a caak uh vetih hah uh ni. Amah aka toem rhoek loh BOEIPA a thangthen uh ni. Nangmih kah thinko te a yoeyah la hing ni.

27 Kho bawt kho le boeih loh a poek uh vaengah BOEIPA taengla ha bal uh vetih namtom a hui a ko boeih loh namah hmai ah bakop uh bitni.

28 Mangp a neh namtom taemrhah he BOEIPA hut ni.

29 Diklai kuirhang boeih loh a caak uh vetih anih hmai ah bakop uh ni. Laipi la aka suntla neh a hinglu aka hing pawt boeih khaw cungkueng uh ni.

<sup>30</sup> A tii a ngan loh amah taengah tho a thueng uh vetih, thawnpuei taengah Boeipa kawng a doek ni.

<sup>31</sup> Pilnam la saii ham a cun taengla halo uh vetih BOEIPA kah duengnah te a doek uh ni.

## 23

### *Tudawn Then*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA loh kai n'dawn dongah, m'vaitah mahpawh.

<sup>2</sup> Toitlim annoe ah kai n'kol sak tih, duemnah tui taengla kai n'khood.

<sup>3</sup> Ka hinglu han thoelh tih, amah ming ham duengnah namtlak ah kai m'mawt

<sup>4</sup> Dueknah hlipkhup kolrhawk ah ka caeh vaengah pataeng, nang loh namah kah mancai neh kai nan om puei tih, na congol loh kai n'hloep dongah yoethaenah khaw ka rih pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Kai aka daengdaeh hmaiah pataeng, kai mikhmuh ah caboei nan tawn. Ka lu he situi neh na men sak tih, ka boengloeng he a coihdanah om.

<sup>6</sup> Ka hingnah tue puet te, hnothen neh sit-lohnah bueng loh kai n'hloem saeh lamtah, BOEIPA im ah khohnin takuem kho ka sa eh.

## 24

### *Thangpomnah Manghai*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Diklai neh a a cungkum khaw, lunglai neh anih dongkah khosa rhoek khaw BOEIPA kah ni.

<sup>2</sup> Amah loh tuitunli dongah a sut tih tuiva dongah a pai sak.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA tlang la unim aka luei vetih a hmuen cim ah unim aka pai eh?

<sup>4</sup> A kut aka ommongsitoe tih thinko aka caih, a hinglu loh a poeyoek la aka nuen pawh, hlangthai palat la ol aka caeng pawt long ni,

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA taeng lamkah yoethennah neh daemnah Pathen amah taengkah duengnah te a dang eh.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA te a tlap la aka tlap thawnpuei tah Jakob Pathen namah maelhmai aka tlap rhoek pai ni. Selah

<sup>7</sup> Aw vong ka rhoek na lu dangrhoek uh lah. Khosuen thohka rhoek khaw pom uh hang lamtah thangpomnah manghai kun lah saeh.

<sup>8</sup> Thangpomnah manghai he unim? BOEIPA hlangtlung pa-al neh hlangrhalh pai ni. BOEIPA tah caemtloek hlangrhalh pai ni.

<sup>9</sup> Aw vong ka rhoek na lu dangrhoek uh lah. Khosuen thohka rhoek khaw rhoep uh lamtah thangpomnah manghai kun lah saeh.

<sup>10</sup> Thangpomnah manghai amah he unim? Thangpomnah manghai tah caempuei BOEIPA amah pai ni. Selah

## 25

### *Boeipa Dongah Hangdangnah*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA nang taengla ka hinglu kan nawn.



<sup>2</sup> Ka Pathen nang dongah ka pangtung nah. Yah m'poh sak boeh. Ka thunkha loh kai soah sundaep boel saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Nang aka lamtawn boeih tah yahpok uh pawt vetih, lunglilungla la aka hnukpoh rhoek tah yak uh ni.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA na longpuei te kai n'tueng lamtah na caehlong te kai n'cang puei lah.

<sup>5</sup> Na oltak dongla kai n'hoihaeng lamtah kai n'cang puei lah. Namah tah ka daemnah Pathen la na om dongah nang te khohnin yung ah kan lamtawn.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA nang kah haidamnah neh khosuen lamkah na sitlohnah te poek lah.

<sup>7</sup> Ka camoe kah tholhnah neh ka boekoek te na poek moenih. BOEIPA nang kah thennah dongah na sitlohnah bangla kai he nan poek.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA tah then tih thuem. Te dongah hlangtholh rhoek te longpuei ah a thuinuet.

<sup>9</sup> Kodo rhoek te tiktamnah neh a hoihaeng tih kodo rhoek te a longpuei neh a cang puei.

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA kah caehlong boeih tah, a paipi neh a olphong aka kueinah rhoek ham sitlohnah neh uepomnah la om.

<sup>11</sup> Aw BOEIPA na ming khoem lamtah kai kathaesainah len mai cakhaw khodawk han ngai mai.

<sup>12</sup> BOEIPA aka rhih hlang he unim? Anih ni longpuei ah a coelh vetih a thuinuet eh.

<sup>13</sup> Hno then dongah a hinglu loh rhaeh rhong vetih a tiingan loh khohmuen a pang uh ni.

<sup>14</sup> Amah aka rhih rhoek te BOEIPA loh baecenol neh a paipi a ming sak.

15 Ka mik loh BOEIPA dongah a hmaitang taitu dongah ka kho he lawk dong lamloh a doek.

16 Kai oingaih cangloeng neh mangdaeng ham ka taengla ha mael lamtah kai n'rhen dae.

17 Ka thinko citcai loh pungtai tih khobing khui lamkah kai n'lo lah.

18 Kai kah phacip phabaem neh ka thakthae-nah he hmu lamtah ka tholh boeih te khuen lah.

19 Ka thunkha rhoek loh metlam a pungtai uh tih kuthlahnah loh hmuhuetnah neh kai m'hmuet uh he ham hmu lah.

20 Ka hinglu he dawndah lamtah kai n'huul dae. Nang dongah ka ying dongah yah m'poh sak boeh.

21 Nang kan lamtawn dongah thincaknah, duengnah loh kai n'kueinah uh saeh.

22 Aw Pathen, Israel te citcai boeih lamkah lat lah.

## 26

### *Tang sak Ham Thangthuinah*

David kah

1 Aw BOEIPA, kai he lai han tloek lah. Thincak-nah neh ka cet tih BOEIPA te ka pangtung dongah ka dinghae pawh.

2 Aw BOEIPA kai he n'loepdak lamtah kai n'noemcai lah. Ka kuel neh lungbuei he picai la picai mai.

3 Ka mik dongah na sitlohnah ka hmaitang tih na oltak dongah ka cet.

4 Hlang taengah a poeyoek la ka ngol pawt tih aka  
thuhrhawk neh ka yok pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Thaehuet rhoek kah a ngolhlung te ka thiinah tih halang rhoek taengah ka ngol pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Ka kut he cimnah neh ka silh tih, BOEIPA nang kah hmueihtuk te ka hil he,

<sup>7</sup> Uemonah ol te ka doek tih namah kah khobaerhambae boeih te ka tae.

<sup>8</sup> Aw BOEIPA, na lum-im khuirhung neh na thangpomnah dungtlungim hmuen te ka lungnah.

<sup>9</sup> Ka hinglu he hlangtholh rhoek neh, ka hingnah he thii aka hal hlang rhoek taengla coi boeh.

<sup>10</sup> Amih kut dongah boethae om tih a bantang kut ah kapbaih a poem uh.

<sup>11</sup> Tedae kai tah kamah thincaknah neh ka cet. Kai n'lat lamtah kai n'rhen lah.

<sup>12</sup> Ka kho he tlangkol ah pai tih khangkhung lakli ah BOEIPA te a yoethen pai ni.

## 27

### *Ka Lunghim*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA tah kai kah vangnah neh ka daemnah ni. Unim ka rhih bal eh. BOEIPA tah ka hingnah lunghim ni. Unim ka rhih pueng eh?

<sup>2</sup> Thaehuet ka rhal rhoek neh ka thunkha rhoek loh ka saa caak ham ka taengla halo vaengah paloe uh vetih cungku uh ni.

<sup>3</sup> Caem loh ka taengah rhaeh cakhaw ka lungbuei loh rhih mahpawh. Caemtloek loh kai taengah a thoh vaengah he khaw ka pangtung ni.

<sup>4</sup> Ka hingnah khohnin boeih he BOEIPA im ah khosak tih BOEIPA kah mueithen te hmuh ham

neh a bawkim ah hnukdawn ham pakhat bueng te ka hue tih BOEIPA taengah ka bih.

<sup>5</sup> Yoethae hnin ah amah kah po ah kai n'khoem ni. A dap kah a huephael ah kai n'thuh vetih lungpang sola kai n'pomsang ni.

<sup>6</sup> Ka kaepvai kah ka thunkha rhoek sola ka lu a pomsang pawn vetih amah kah dap ah hmueih ka nawn ni. Tamlung neh ka hlai vetih BOEIPA te ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>7</sup> Aw BOEIPA, ka ol han ya lah. Kan khue vaengah n'rhen lamtah n'doo dae.

<sup>8</sup> Ka lungbuei loh nang kawng dongah, "Kai maelhmai tlap lah!" a ti dongah nang maelhmai ni ka tlap eh BOEIPA.

<sup>9</sup> Kai taeng lamkah na hmai thuh boeh. Na sal kah thintoek dongah mangthong boel mai. Kai aka bomkung la na om tih kai nan phap sut pawt dongah ka daemnah Pathen nang loh kai nan hnoo moenih.

<sup>10</sup> A nu neh a pa long pataeng kai n'hnoo rhoi dae BOEIPA loh kai n'khoem.

<sup>11</sup> Kai he na longpuei n'thuinuet lamtah ka lungawn rhoek kongah kai he tlangkol caehlong ah m'mawt lah BOEIPA.

<sup>12</sup> A hong kah laipai rhoek neh kuthlahnah kah hil loh kai taengah tlai uh dae ka rhal rhoek kah hinglu dongah kai nan tloeng moenih.

<sup>13</sup> Aka hing rhoek kah khohmuen ah BOEIPA kah a thennah te hmuh ham ka tangnah pueng.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA te lamtawn lah. Thaahuel lamtah na lungbuei ning sak. Te dongah BOEIPA te lamtawn lah.

## 28

### *Ka Thadueng*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> Kai kah lungpang, BOEIPA nang te kan khue. Kai taengah olmueh boeh. Kai hamla na ngam vetih tangrhom ah aka suntlak neh n'thuidoek ve.

<sup>2</sup> Nang taengah ka pang vaengah, namah hmuencim kah cangimphu benla kut ka dawn vaengah ka huithuinah ol he han ya lah.

<sup>3</sup> Halang tih boethae aka saii rhoek neh kai he hmai n'sol boeh. A hui taengah rhoepnah a thui dae a thinko khuiah thae.

<sup>4</sup> Amih a bisai neh a khoboe thaenah vanbangla amih ham khueh pah. A kut bibi vanbangla amih neh aka tiing te hmoel lamtah amih taengah pae.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA kah thaphu neh a kut dongkah bibi a yakming uh pawt dongah amih te a koengloeng vetih koep suem mahpawh.

<sup>6</sup> Ka huithuinah ol a yaak dongah BOEIPA te a yoethen saeh.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA tah ka sarhi neh ka photling ni. Amah te ka lungbuei loh a pangtung tih n'bom dongah ka lungbuei sundaep. Te dongah ka laa neh amah te ka uem ni.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA tah amih kah sarhi neh, a koelh hlang kah khangnah lungnim ni.

<sup>9</sup> Na pilnam te khang lamtah na rho te a yoethen saeh. Amih te luem puei lamtah amih te kumhal duela phuei lah.

## 29

### *BOEIPA kah Ol*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen ca rhoek BOEIPA te paan uh lah. Thangpomnah, sarhi neh BOEIPA te paan uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> A ming thangpomnah he BOEIPA koe la ming uh. Aka cim rhuepomnah neh BOEIPA taengah bakop uh lah.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA ol tah tui soah om. Thangpomnah Pathen tah kho la hum. BOEIPA tah tui puei soah om.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA ol tah thadueng neh, BOEIPA ol tah rhuepomnah neh om.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA ol loh lamphai thing a koi tih BOEIPA loh Lebanon kah lamphai thing a khaem.

<sup>6</sup> Lebanon vaitoca neh Sirion cung ca bangla n'cungpet sak.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA ol loh hmaisai hmai khaw a muk.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA ol loh khosoek khaw a huek. BOEIPA loh Kadesh khosoek a hinghuen.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA ol loh sayuk rhuinu te a huek tih duup khaw a tlaai sak dongah a cungkuem loh a bawkim ah thangpomnah a thui uh.

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA tah tuilii soah ngol tih BOEIPA tah kumhal ham manghai la ngol.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA loh a pilnam taengah sarhi a paek. BOEIPA loh a pilnam te ngaimongnah neh yoethen a paek .

## 30

### *Mincang Kah Omngaihnah*

Im nawnnah laa ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Kai nan dom dongah BOEIPA nang kan pomsang tih ka thunkha te kai soah ko nan khah sak pawh.

<sup>2</sup> Ka BOEIPA Pathen, nang taengah ka pang tih, kai nan hoeih sak.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA namah long ni ka hinglu he, saelkhui lamkah nan doek. Tangrhom la ka suntlak tangtae lamkah mai, kai koep nan hlun.

<sup>4</sup> Amah kah hlangcim rhoek BOEIPA te tingtoeng uh lamtah a hmuencim kah poekkoepnah te uem uh.

<sup>5</sup> A thintoek vaengah khaw mikhaptok hil mai ni. A kolonah te hing khui ham ni. Khoyin ah rhahnah neh rhaehba cakhaw mincang ah tamlung la coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Tedae ka ommongnah khuih kai loh, “Kumhal duela Ka tuen mahpawh,” ka ti.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA nang kah kolonah dongah kai ham sarhi tlang te na cak sak. Na maelhmai na thuh vaengah ka let coeng.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA nang te kan khue tih ka Boeipa taengah rhennah ka bih.

<sup>9</sup> Ka thii neh hlan la ka suntla koinih balae a mueluemnah aih? Laipi loh nang n'uem aya? Na uepomnah a doek aya?

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA aw, ya van lamtah kai n'rhen lah. Kai aka bom la om lah BOEIPA.

<sup>11</sup> Ka rhaengsaelung te lamnah la nan hoi dongah ka tlamhni te nam pit tih kohoenah neh kai nan yol.

<sup>12</sup> Te dongah thangpomnah loh, nang n'tingtoeng saeh lamtah, toeng boel saeh.

BOEIPA ka Pathen nang te, kumhal duela kan uem ni.

## 31

### *Khoembael Ham Thangthuinah*

David kah Tingoenglung neh aka mawt ham.

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA nang dongah ka ying tih kumhal duela yah sak boeh. Na duengnah neh kai n'hlawt lah.

<sup>2</sup> Na hna te kai taengah rhep duen lamtah kai he tlek n'huul lah. Kai ham lunghim lungpang la, kai aka khang ham rhalvong im la om lah.

<sup>3</sup> Nang tah ka thaelpang neh ka rhalvong ni. Te dongah namah ming ham kai nan mawt tih nan khool.

<sup>4</sup> Namah te ka lunghim coeng dongah kai ham a tung uh lawk lamkah te nan doek.

<sup>5</sup> Ka mueihla he na kut ah kan hlah tih oltak Pathen BOEIPA loh kai he nan lat.

<sup>6</sup> A poeyoek la a honghi aka ngaihtuen khaw ka hmuhuet tih kai tah BOEIPA ni ka pangtung.

<sup>7</sup> Namah kah sitlohnah neh kai kah phacip phabaem te nan hmuh tih ka hinglu kah citcai te nan ming dongah ka omngaih vetih ka kohoe ni.

<sup>8</sup> Te dongah kai he thunkha kut ah nan tloeng mueh la ka kho he a hoengpoeknah ah nan sut.

<sup>9</sup> Konoinah dongah ka mik, ka hinglu neh ka bungko hmawn tih puen ka cak dongah kai n'rhen dae BOEIPA.

<sup>10</sup> Ka hingnah he kothae loh a ngawn tih ka hueinah neh ka kum thok. Kamah kathaesainah dongah ka thadueng yaai tih ka rhuh hmawn. Te



vaengah tol long ah kai aka hmu kamah hmaiben rhoek te kai lamloh birhihnah neh yong uh.

<sup>11</sup> Kamah puencak dongah hlang boeih neh ka imben kah kokhahnah la mat ka om.

<sup>12</sup> Duek tangtae bangla a lungbuei ah kai n'hnilh. Am poo bangla ka om.

<sup>13</sup> theetnah he kaepvai ah rhihnah la muep ka yaak. Amih te kai soah tingtun tih, ka hinglu loh hamla a mangtaeng uh.

<sup>14</sup> Tedae kai tah BOEIPA nang dongah ka pangtung tih nang te ka Pathen ni ka ti.

<sup>15</sup> Ka khohnin he na kut dongah om. Ka thunkha kut neh kai aka hloem kut lamkah kai n'huul lah.

<sup>16</sup> Na sal taengah na maelhmai te han sae sak lah. Na sitlohnah neh kai n'khang lah.

<sup>17</sup> BOEIPA nang kan khue vaengah yah m'poh sak boeh. Halang rhoek te yahpok saeh lamtah saelkhui la duem uh saeh.

<sup>18</sup> Hlang dueng te hoemnah neh nueihbu la a hong aka thui mangkhak rhoek loh a kam khom saeh.

<sup>19</sup> Namah aka rhih rhoek ham na khoem pah tih hlang capa rhoek hmuh ah namah dongla aka ying rhoek ham na saii pah na thennah he bahoeng len.

<sup>20</sup> Hlang kah tangkhuepnah lamkah na hmai kah a huephael ah amih te na thuh. Tuituknah ol lamkah pohlip ah amih te na khoem.

<sup>21</sup> Khopuei vongup khuiah kai ham a sitlohnah khobaerhambae la a tueng dongah BOEIPA tah a yoethen pai.

<sup>22</sup> Te dongah ka tamto vaengah, “Na mikhmuh lamkah ka pat coeng,” ka ti. Tedae namah taengla ka pang vaengah ka huithuinah ol nan yaak.

<sup>23</sup> Amah kah hlangcim rhoek boeih loh BOEIPA te lungnah uh lah. Oltak te BOEIPA loh a kueinah tih hoemnah aka saii te a khawk la a thuung.

<sup>24</sup> BOEIPA dongah aka ngaiuep boeih loh thahuel uh lamtah na thinko cak sakuh.

## 32

### *Tholhhlahnah dongkah Omngaihlah*

David kah Hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> Tholh a vuei pah tih, dumlai a hlah pah te a yoethen.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA loh anih taengah thaesainah te poek pah pawt tih a mueihla te vuelvaeknah dongah aka om pawt hlang tah a yoethen.

<sup>3</sup> Hil ka phah tih hnin at puet kah ka kawknah loh ka rhuh hmawn.

<sup>4</sup> Khoyin kothaih kai he na kut loh n'nan tih khohal kholing kah ka hlantui la poeh. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Ka tholh he nang kan ming sak tih kai kah thaesainah khaw ka hlipdah moenih. “Ka dumlai te BOEIPA taengah ka uem ni, “ ka ti vaengah ka tholhnah neh thaesainah te namah loh nan phueih. Selah

<sup>6</sup> Te dongah hlangcim boeih loh a tue a om vaengah namah taengla thangthui saeh. Te daengah ni lungpook tui a yet vaengah anih te a pha pawt eh.

<sup>7</sup> Nang tah kai ham hlipyingnah ni. Rhal khui lamkah kai he nan kueinah dongah kai hlawt ham lumlaa neh nan vael. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Nang kan cangbam sak vetih caeh long te nang kan thuinuet ni. Kan uen vetih ka mik te nang soah ka khueh ni.

<sup>9</sup> Ba aka yakming pawh marhang neh muli-marhang bangla om boeh. Anih te ka kah a kam te kamrhui neh na tu pawt koinih nang taengla halo mahpawh.

<sup>10</sup> Halang ham nganboh yet dae BOEIPA dongah aka pangtung tah sitlohnah loh a vael.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA ah omngaih uh lamtah kohoe la om uh lah. Lungbuei aka dueng neh aka thuem boeih loh tamhoe uh lah.

## 33

### *Saikung Thangthennah*

<sup>1</sup> Aka dueng rhoek aw BOEIPA dongah koehnah a rhoeprhui neh a thuem la tamhoe uh.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA te rhotoeng neh uem uh lah. Thangpa parha neh amah te tingtoeng uh lah.

<sup>3</sup> Amah taengah tamlung neh detdet tum lam-tah laa thai sa uh lah.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA kah olka tah thuem tih, a bibi boeih khaw uepomnah la om.

<sup>5</sup> Duengnah neh tiktamnah aka lungnah, BOEIPA kah sitlohnah he diklai ah baetawt.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA kah olka loh vaan rhoek neh, a ka lamkah a hil loh vaan caempuei boeih ke a saii uh.

<sup>7</sup> Tuitunli kah tui rhoek te som bangla na calui tih, tuidung thakvoh khuiah na khueh.

<sup>8</sup> Amah kah diklai pum loh BOEIPA te rhih uh saeh. Lunglai boeih kah khosa rhoek loh amah taengah bakuep uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Amah loh a thui tih amah la coeng. Amah loh a uen tih amah khak pai.

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA loh namtom kah silsuep te ahnalval pah tih, pilnam kah a kopoeck te a tawmta pah.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA kah a cilsuep tah thawnpuei phoeikah thawnpuei patoeng kah a lungbuei kopoeck ah kumhal duela cak.

<sup>12</sup> A Pathen Yahweh kah namtu tah a yoethen, pilnam khaw amah kah rho la a coelh.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA loh hlang capa boeih te vaan lamkah a paelki tih a hmuh.

<sup>14</sup> A ngol hmuen lamloh diklai khosa boeih te a dawn.

<sup>15</sup> Amih kah lungbuei tun aka hlinsai loh, amih kah bibi boeih te a yakming.

<sup>16</sup> Manghai he tatthai hlangrhalh hlangping loh khang pawt tih, thadueng cangpai long khaw a huul moenih.

<sup>17</sup> Loeihnah ham marhang khaw a hong tih, anih kah thadueng a kum neh poenghal mah-pawh.

<sup>18</sup> Amah aka rhih so neh a sitlohnah dongah aka hangdang rhoek sokah BOEIPA mik aih ke.

<sup>19</sup> Amih kah hinglu te dueknah lamkah huul ham neh khokha kut khui lamkah hing sak ham ni.

<sup>20</sup> BOEIPA tah mamih kah bomkung neh mamih photling la a om dongah mamih kah hinglu loh a rhingda.

<sup>21</sup> A cimcainnah ming dongah m'pangtung uh dongah mamih lungbuei tah amah dongah a kohoe.

<sup>22</sup> Nang dongah ka hangdang uh vanbangla kai soah BOEIPA nang kah sitlohnah ha om saeh.

## 34

### *Aka Dueng Tah A Hlawt*

Abimelek hmai ah a omih te a thovael tih a haek dongah a caeh vaengkah David

<sup>1</sup> A tuetang boeih dongah BOEIPA te ka uem vetih, ka ka dongah amah koehnah om yoeyah saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Ka hinglu loh BOEIPA dongah thangthen saeh. kodo rhoek loh ya saeh lamtah a kohoe uh saeh.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA te kai neh pomsang uh sih lamtah a ming te tun pomsang uh sih.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA te ka tlap vaengah kai n'doo tih ka rhihnaikoi boeih lamloh kai n'huul.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA te a paelki vaengah hlampan uh tih a maelhmai tal uh pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Mangdaeng loh a khue te khaw BOEIPA loh a yaak dongah citcai boeih lamkah anih te a khang.

<sup>7</sup> Amah aka rhih rhoek kah kaepvai ah BOEIPA kah puencawn te rhaeh tih amih te a pumcum sak.

<sup>8</sup> Ten lamtah BOEIPA then tila hmuh lah. Amah dongah aka ying hlang tah a yoethen.

<sup>9</sup> Amah aka rhih rhoek ham tah a tloelnah a om pawt dongah a hlang cim rhoek loh BOEIPA te rhih uh lah.

<sup>10</sup> Sathuengc a rhoek loh vawtthoek tih lamlum cakhaw BOEIPA aka tlap rhoek ham hnothen pakhat khaw vaitah uh uh mahpawh.

<sup>11</sup> Camoe rhoek halo uh. Kai ol he ya uh lah. BOEIPA hinyahnah te nangmih kan cang puei eh.

<sup>12</sup> Khohnin then hmuh ham aka lungnah tih hingnah dongah aka omtoem hlang te ulae?

<sup>13</sup> Na lai te a thae lamkah, na ka te thailatnah aka thui lamloh rhalrhing lah.

<sup>14</sup> A thae te nong tak lamtah hnothen te saii lah. Rhoepnah te tlap lamtah anih te hloem lah.

<sup>15</sup> Hlang dueng rhoek soah BOEIPA mik om tih amih kah a pang uh te a hna a kaeng.

<sup>16</sup> Thae aka saii rhoek te diklai kah poekkoopnah lamkah khoe ham BOEIPA loh a hmai a thuh.

<sup>17</sup> Hlang dueng rhoek a pang uh vaengah BOEIPA loh a yaak tih amamih kah citcai boeih lamkah amih te a huul.

<sup>18</sup> Lungbuei aka rhek taengah BOEIPA a yoei pah tih mueihla aka hnipdik te a khang.

<sup>19</sup> Hlang dueng kah yoethae he yet dae yoethae khui boeih lamkah anih te BOEIPA loh a huul.

<sup>20</sup> Anih kah a rhuh boeih a ngaithuen pah dongah pakhat khaw paep mahpawh.

<sup>21</sup> Halang te boethae loh a duek sak vetih, hlang dueng aka hmuhuet te boe ni.

<sup>22</sup> A sal rhoek kah a hinglu te BOEIPA loh a lat tih amah dongah aka ying boeih tah boe uh uh mahpawh.

## 35

### *Noengnah Ham Thangthuinah*

Oelhtaih vaengkah David kah

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, kai aka nen ka lungawn te han nen lah.

<sup>2</sup> Kai bomnah ham photling neh photlinglen te muk lamtah thoo lah.

<sup>3</sup> Kai aka hloem rhoek te caai neh khoh lamtah sulbung neh ham mah lah. Ka hinglu taengah, "Kai tah nang kah khangnah ni," ti nah saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Ka hinglu aka mae rhoek he yahpok saeh lamtah a hmaithae uh saeh. Kai a thae la aka moeh rhoek te a hnuk la balkhong uh saeh lamtah ngam uh saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Khohli dong kah cangkik bangla om uh saeh lamtah BOEIPA kah puencawn loh hawk nawn saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Amih kah longpuei te hmaisuep neh longhnal la om saeh lamtah BOEIPA kah puencawn loh amih te hloem saeh.

<sup>7</sup> A tloengtaih van la kai ham lawk a tung uh tih ka hinglu ham vaam a too uh.

<sup>8</sup> Anih kah a ming mueh la khohli rhamrhael loh kae saeh lamtah lawk a tung te amah man saeh. Anih taengah khohli rhamrhael la tlak thil saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Te vaengah ka hinglu loh BOEIPA ah omngaih vetih amah kah khangnah dongah ngaingaih ni.

<sup>10</sup> Ka rhuh ka rhong boeih loh, "Mangdaeng te amah lakah tlungluen kut lamkah, mangdaeng neh khodaeng te khaw anih aka rheth kut lamkah BOEIPA nang bangla aka huul te unim?," ti uh saeh.

<sup>11</sup> Kuthlahnah kah laipai rhoek te ha tlai uh tih kai loh ka ming mueh te n'dawt uh.

<sup>12</sup> Ka hinglu kah polpainah ham a then yueng la boethae neh kai n'thuung uh.

<sup>13</sup> Tedae kai tah amih te tloh a nue vaengah tlamhni ka pueinak nah. Ka hinglu he yaehnah neh ka phaep vaengah ka thangthuinah loh ka kodang la ha bal.

<sup>14</sup> Pay a bangla ka manuca bangla ka ngai. A nu kah rhaedoe cangpoem bangla ka van tih kopang doela lu ka singling.

<sup>15</sup> Tedae ka cungdonah te ko a khah uh tih tingtun uh. Hlanghaeng rhoek loh ka ming pawt vaengah ka taengah tingtun uh. Kai n'hliphen uh vaengah toeng uh pawh.

<sup>16</sup> Lailak loh kai he buh bangla tamdaeng-tamkha neh a no n'tah thiluh.

<sup>17</sup> Aw Boeipa, mevaeng hil nim nan sawt sut ve? Ka hinglu he khohli rhamrhael lamloh, ka oingaih cangloeng te sathuengca kut lamloh han doek lah.

<sup>18</sup> Hlangping a yet taengah nang kan uem vetih pilnam rhaengpuei lakli ah nang kan thangthen ni.

<sup>19</sup> A hong mai khaw ka thunkha rhoek loh kai dongah n'kokhah uh tih a lunglilungla la kai aka hmuhuet loh a mik m'mikhip thil boel saeh.

<sup>20</sup> Rhoepnah a thui uh mueh la khohmuen he dingsuek tila thailatnah ol te a moeh uh.

<sup>21</sup> Te dongah kai taengah a ka a ang uh tih, "Ahuei ahuei mamih mik loh a hmuh coeng," a ti uh.



<sup>22</sup> Na hmuh coeng BOEIPA. Na hilphah boeh. Kai taeng lamkah n'lakhla tak boeh ka Boeipa.

<sup>23</sup> Kamah kah tuituknah dongah kai ka tiktamnah ham haenghang lamtah thoo laeh ka Pathen neh ka Boeipa.

<sup>24</sup> Ka BOEIPA Pathen aw, na duengnah neh kai n'tang sak lamtah kai soah a kokhap uh boel saeh.

<sup>25</sup> Amih lungbuei ah, "Ahuei, mamih hinglu soep coeng," ti uh boel saehAnih." n'dolh uh coeng, "ti uh boel saeh.

<sup>26</sup> Kai kah yoethae soah ko aka hoe rhoek te rhenten yak uh saeh lamtah ngam uh saeh. Kai soah aka pomsang rhoe te yahpohnah neh mingthae loh khuk saeh.

<sup>27</sup> Kai kah duengnah aka omtoem rhoek loh tamhoe uh lamtah a kohoe uh saeh. Te dongah a sal kah ngaimongnah aka omtoem BOEIPA tah pomsang pai saeh," ti uh yoeyah saeh.

<sup>28</sup> Te vaengah na duengnah neh namah koehnah te ka olka loh hnin at puet thuep saeh.

## 36

### *Hlang Kah Halangnah neh Pathen kah Lungnah*

Aka mawt ham BOEIPA sal David kah

<sup>1</sup> Halang kah boekoek te ka thinko lungbuei khih kah olphong ah tah, a mik hmuh ah Pathen birhihnah khueh pawh.

<sup>2</sup> A mik neh amah kathaesainah hmuh ham, ka thiinah tila amah te hoem.

<sup>3</sup> A ka dongkah ol tah boethae neh thailatnah la coeng tih, a then te cangbam hamla a toeng.

<sup>4</sup> A thingkong dongah boethae te a moeh. Long then pawt ah pai tih a thae te hnawt pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Aw BOEIPA na sitlohnah loh vaan duela a pha. Na uepomnah loh khomong a pha.

<sup>6</sup> Na duengnah tah Pathen tlang bangla om tih na laitloeknah te dung tangkik. Hlang neh rhamsa he BOEIPA nang loh na khang.

<sup>7</sup> Pathen namah kah sitlohnah he bahoeng a phu om tih hlang capa rhoek loh na phae hlip ah ying uh.

<sup>8</sup> Na im kah maehhloi dongah hmilhmah uh tih namah kah omthennah soklong tui te amih na tul.

<sup>9</sup> Namah taengah hingnah thunsih om tih, namah kah vangnah dongah vangnah ka hmuh uh.

<sup>10</sup> Nang aka ming rhoek taengah na sitlohnah hing sak lamtah lungbuei aka thuem taengah na duengnah om sak.

<sup>11</sup> Hoemnah kho loh kai m'pha boel saeh lamtah halang kut te kai taengah vikvawk boel saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Boethae aka saii rhoek te pahoi cungkhu uh tih a bung uh dongah tlai uh thai pawt lah ko.

## 37

### *Cueihnah neh Uentonah*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> Thaeuhet rhoek dongah sai boel lamtah dumlai aka saii taengah thatlai boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Amih te sulr ham bangla pahoi a ah uh vetih bael hing bangla hoo ni.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA dongah aka pangtung tih a then aka saii khohmuen ah kho a sa tah uepomnah neh a luem sak.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA dongah pangdok lamtah na lungbuei kah a huithuinah te nang ham m'paek bitni.

<sup>5</sup> Na longpuei te BOEIPA taengah hal lamtah amah dongah pangtung lah. Te vaengah amah loh a saii bitni.

<sup>6</sup> Te dongah na duengnah te khosae bangla, na tiktamnah khaw kothun bangla sae sak.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA taengah duem om lamtah amah te rhingoel lah. Tangkhuepnah aka saii hlang loh a longpuei a thaitak sak vaengah sai boeh.

<sup>8</sup> Thintoek te rhael, na sue khaw hnoo lamtah sai boeh. Thintoek he thaehuet bueng lam ni a pawk.

<sup>9</sup> Thaehuet rhoek te moeng uh vetih a BOEIPA aka lamtawn rhoek loh khohmuen a pang uh ni.

<sup>10</sup> Tedae kolkalh ah om vetih halang te om mahpawh. A hmuen ham khaw na yakming pah suidae amah om hae mahpawh.

<sup>11</sup> Tedae kodo rhoek tah khohmuen a pang uh vetih ngaimongnah cungkuem dongah ngailaem uh ni.

<sup>12</sup> Halang loh hlang dueng te a mangtaeng tih a taengah a no a tah thil.

<sup>13</sup> A khohnin halo te a hmuh dongah anih te Boeipa loh a nueih thil.

<sup>14</sup> Halang rhoek loh cunghang a yueh uh tih mangdaeng cungku sak ham neh a thuem

longpuei kah khodaeng ngawn ham lii a phuk uh.

<sup>15</sup> Tedae amih kah cunghang loh amamih kah lungbuei te a hun pah vetih a liva khaw tlawt ni.

<sup>16</sup> Aka dueng kah a yol a khueh te halang kah muep a tawn lakah then.

<sup>17</sup> Halang rhoek kah a ban te khaem vetih hlang dueng te BOEIPA loh a talong ni.

<sup>18</sup> Cuemthuek rhoek kah khohnin te BOEIPA loh a ming pah dongah, a rho khaw kumhal duela om ni.

<sup>19</sup> Yoethaenah tue vaengah yak uh pawt vetih lamlum tue vaengah hah uh ni.

<sup>20</sup> Tedae halang rhoek te milh uh vetih BOEIPA kah thunkha thunhling te rhamtlim paithen bangla hmata ni. Hmaikhu bangla khumpael ni.

<sup>21</sup> Halang loh a pu vaengah thuung pawt dae hlang dueng long tah a rhen tih a paek.

<sup>22</sup> Amah kah yoethen a paek rhoek loh khohmuen a pang uh tih a tap rhoek te moeng uh ni.

<sup>23</sup> BOEIPA loh hlang kah khokan a cikngae sak tih a longpuei khaw a ngaih pah.

<sup>24</sup> BOEIPA loh a kut a talong pah dongah, cungku cakhaw hlah mahpawh.

<sup>25</sup> Camoe la ka om tih ka patong coeng dae hlang dueng a hnoo dongah a tiingan loh buh a bih te ka hmuh noek moenih.

<sup>26</sup> Hnin takuem a moeihoeih tih cang pu a hlah dongah a tiingan kah yoethannah la poeh.

<sup>27</sup> A thae te nong tak lamtah a then sai lah. Te daengah ni kumhal duela kho na sak eh.

28 BOEIPA loh tiktamnah a ngaih dongah a hlangcim rhoek a hnoo mueh la kumhal due a ngaithuen. Tedae halang kah tiingan te a khoe.

29 Hlang dueng loh khohmuen a pang vetih a khuiah yoeyah la kho a sak ni.

30 Hlang dueng kah a ka loh cueihnah a thuep tih a lai loh tiktamnah a thui.

31 A Pathen kah olkhueng loh a lungbuei ah hing tih a khokan khaw paloe pawh.

32 Halang loh hlang dueng te a tawt tih ngawn ham a tlap.

33 BOEIPA loh hlang dueng te halang kut ah hnoo pawt vetih laitloek vaengah anih te boe sak mahpawh.

34 BOEIPA te lamtawn lamtah a long te vai. Te vaengah khohmuen pang sak ham nang n'pomsang vetih halang rhoek a phae te na hmuh ni.

35 Halang hlanghaeng ka hmuh vaengah thinghing mupoe bangla daih.

36 Tedae a khumpael vanneh anih te vik om voelpawh. Anih te ka tlap van dae ka hmu voelpawh.

37 Ngaimong hlang ham khohmai a om pueng dongah a cuemthuek ke dawn lamtah a thuem ke hmu lah.

38 Tedae boekoek rhoek te mitmoeng uh vetih halang rhoek kah hmailong khaw boeih a khat ni.

39 Te dongah hlang dueng rhoek kah loeihnah he BOEIPA taengkah la om tih citcai tue vaengah amih ham lunghim la om.

40 Te dongah BOEIPA loh amih te a bom tih a hlawt. BOEIPA ah a ying uh dongah halang kut lamkah amih te a hlawt tih a khang.

## 38

### *Tholh Patang Kah Thangthuinah*

David kah ngaidamnah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, na thinhul neh kai n'tluung boel lamtah na kosi neh kai n'toel boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Na thaltang loh kai dongah sap ha tlaeh tih na kut loh kai n'nan.

<sup>3</sup> Nang kah kosi dongah ka pum he hlang la om voelpawh. Ka tholh dongah ka rhuh a sading pawh.

<sup>4</sup> Kai kathaesainah loh ka lu hang khuk tih, kai ham hnophueih bangla a rhih loh n'nan.

<sup>5</sup> Ka anglat dongah, ka boengha rhong tih rhim coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Ka ngam paihaeh tangkik hil khohnin yungah kopang neh ka van.

<sup>7</sup> Ka uen khaw boeih duih tih, ka pum he hlang la om voelapaawh.

<sup>8</sup> Ka lungmit tih ka paep dongah, lungbuei phoenanah neh mat ka kawh.

<sup>9</sup> Ka ngaihlihnah boeih he, ka Boeipa namah taengah ka hal tih, ka hueinah he namah taeng lamloh a thuh moenih.

<sup>10</sup> Ka lungbuei a thimpom tih ka thadueng hnoeng. Te dongah ka mik khaw tueng pawh.

<sup>11</sup> Ka tlohtat dongah ka lungnah ka paya rhoek loh saisai m'pai tak tih ka huiko khaw a hla lam ni a pai uh coeng.

<sup>12</sup> Ka hinglu aka mae rhoek loh n'hlaeh tih, kai yoethae puei ham aka tlap rhoek loh a talnah te a thui uh. Te dongah hlangthai palat rhoek loh hnin at puet n'taeng uh.

<sup>13</sup> Tedae kai tah hnapang bangla ka ya voel-pawt tih olmueh loh a ka a ang pawt bangla ka om.

<sup>14</sup> Te dongah aka ya thai pawt tih a ka ah toelthamnah aka om pawt hlang bangla ka om.

<sup>15</sup> BOEIPA nang dongah ka hangdang tih nang loh nan doo bitni ka Boeipa ka Pathen aw

<sup>16</sup> Te dongah, "Ka kho he a paloe vaengah kai n'kohah thil uh tih kai soah pomsang uh ve," ka ti.

<sup>17</sup> Cungdonah ham ka tawn uh tih ka nganboh loh kamah taengah om taitu.

<sup>18</sup> Te dongah kai kathaesainah te ka doek. Kamah kah tholhnah dongah ka mawn.

<sup>19</sup> Tedae ka thunkha rhoek kah hingnah tah ting tih a honghi dongah ka lunguet loh pungtai.

<sup>20</sup> Te dongah a then te a thae neh aka thuung rhoek loh kai n'khinghoek vaengah a then te kamah loh ka vai rhoela ka vai.

<sup>21</sup> Ka BOEIPA Pathen aw, kai n'hno boel lamtah kai taeng lamkah n'lakhla tak boeh.

<sup>22</sup> Kai bomkung la ha tawn uh laeh ka loeihnah Boeipa.

## 39

### *Khosak Ngaihlih Vaengkah*

Jeduthun loh mawt vaengkah ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> “Ka lai te tholh ve tila ka khosing ka ngaithuen vetih ka hmai ah halang khui atah ka ka dongah kahu ka khueh mai bitni,” ka ti.

<sup>2</sup> Duemnah neh ka tum uh tih a then lamloh ka ngam hatah ka thakkhoeihnah loh n'lawn.

<sup>3</sup> Ka kohnuenah neh ka ko khuiah ka lungbuei loh ling sut tih hmai la a rhong dongah ka lai neh,

<sup>4</sup> “Aw BOEIPA, ka hmakhah neh ka khohnin kah cungnueh te kai m'ming sak lah. Kai he hlang loh metla n'hnawt n'khoe m'ming sak lah.

<sup>5</sup> Ka khohnin he kutsom pakhat dawk nan khueh tih ka khosaknah he namah hmai ah a hong la coeng. Te dongah hlang boeih he a honghi la rhip pai. Selah

<sup>6</sup> Tedae hlang he mueihlip bangla cet tih a honghi la ko uh. A hmoek dae u loh a coi khaw ming pawh.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae balae ka lamtawn pueng. Ka ngaiuep-nah he ka Boeipa namah dongah ni a om.

<sup>8</sup> Ka dumlai boeih lamkah kai n'huul lah. Hlang ang kah kokhahnah la kai nan khueh moenih.

<sup>9</sup> Namah loh na saii coeng dongah ka ka ang muehla ka khom.

<sup>10</sup> Na kut rham loh kai n'khah coeng dongah namah kah phaepnah he kai taeng lamkah han khoe laeh.

<sup>11</sup> Thaesainah dongah toelthamnah neh hlang na toel. Bungbo kah a cak bangla a hlangthen te na hma sak dongah hlang boeih he a honghi ni. Selah

<sup>12</sup> Aw BOEIPA, ka thangthuinah han ya lamtah ka mikphi neh ka pang vaengah hnatun lah. A



pa rhoek boeih bangla kai khaw nang taengah lampah neh yinlai la ka om dongah olmueh ha dik boeh.

<sup>13</sup> Ka cet tih ka khum hlan ah ka ngai a dip ham khaw kai taeng lamkah mangthong mai dae.

## 40

### *Uemonah neh Bomnah Hoe Vaengkah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te ka lamtawn rhoela ka lamtawn dongah kai taengla ha hooi tih ka pang ol a yaak.

<sup>2</sup> Te dongah longlonah tangrhom, sihnok tangnong lamkah kai n'koeih tih ka kho te thaelpang dongla m'pai sak phoeiah ka khokan a cikngae sak.

<sup>3</sup> Te phoeiah mamih Pathen koehnah ham laa thai te ka ka dongah han khueh tih a yet loh a hmuh uh vaengah a rhih uh vetih BOEIPA dongah pangtung uh ni.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA te amah kah pangtungnah la aka khueh hlang te a yoethen tih hlang oek neh laithae vilvak taengla mael pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Aw BOEIPA ka Pathen namah loh namah kah khobaerhambae muep na sai dongah kaimih ham na kopok te nang taengah aka tae pawh. Ka puen tih ka thui te ka doek lakah tahoeng coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Hmueih neh khosaa te na hmae moenih. Kai ham hna nan vueh tih hmueihlutnah neh boirhaem khaw na hoe moenih.

<sup>7</sup> Te dongah, "Cabu cayol khuiah kai ham a daek bangla ka lo coeng tih

<sup>8</sup> Ka Boeipa Pathen na kolonah saii ham ka hmae tih na olkhueng loh ka ko khui ah om coeng he,” ka ti.

<sup>9</sup> Duengnah te hlangping a yet taengah ka phong tih ka kam ka khuem pawt he BOEIPA namah loh na ming.

<sup>10</sup> Na duengnah te ka lungbuei khui ah ka thuh pawh. Na uepomnah neh loeihnah te ka thui coeng. Na sitlohnah neh uepomnah te hlangping a yet taengah ka phah pawh.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA nang loh na haidamnah te, kai taengah na sihtaeh moenih. Na sitlohnah neh na oltak loh, kai n'kueinah yoeyah saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Tae lek pawt hil ah yoethae loh kai taengah a li. Kamah kathaesainah loh kamah n'kae dogah sawt la huut pawh. Ka lu dongkah sam lakah yet tih ka lungbuei ka tlo-oeng sut.

<sup>13</sup> Aw BOEIPA, kai huul ham te m'moeithen mai dae. Aw BOEIPA, kai bomkung la ha tawn uh dae

<sup>14</sup> Ka hinglu khoengvoep ham aka mae rhoek te yak uh saeh lamtah a hmai tal uh boeih saeh. Kai kah yoethae aka omtoem rhoek khaw a hnuk la balkhong uh saeh lamtah a hmaithae uh saeh.

<sup>15</sup> Amih kah yahpohnah dongah kai te, “Ahuei ah uei,” aka ti rhoek te hal uh saeh.

<sup>16</sup> Nang aka tlap boeih namah dongah a ngaingaih la a kohoe uh saeh lamtah namah kah loeihnah aka ngaih rhoek tah, “BOEIPA te pomsang pai saeh,” ti uh yoeyah saeh.

<sup>17</sup> Ka mangdaeng tih ka khodaeng dae kai he Boeipa loh n'thoelh nawn saeh. Kai kah

bomkung neh kai aka hlawt ka Pathen nang na uelh moenih.

## 41

### *Voei Mai Cakhaw*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Yoethaenah hnin ah tattloel te aka cangbam tah a yoethen. Anih te BOEIPA loh a loeih sak.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA loh anih te a dawndah vetih a hlun ni. Khohmuen nen khaw uem la uem vetih, a thunkha kah hinglu la anih te tloeng mahpawh.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA loh kolet soengca dongkah te khaw a duel. A thingkong boeih te a tlohtat lamloh na palet bitni.

<sup>4</sup> Kai loh, "BOEIPA, nang taengah ka tholh oeh tih, kai n'rhen lamtah ka hinglu he hoeih sak lah," ka ti.

<sup>5</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek loh kai he, "Me vaengah nim a duek vetih a ming a paltham ve," tila a thae a thui.

<sup>6</sup> Hmuh hamla aka pawk boeih tah a lungbuei khaw a poeyoek lam ni a cal. Amah ham boethae a coi tih, vongvoel la a pha neh a thui.

<sup>7</sup> Ka lunguet boeih loh kai he a thae la m'moeh uh dongah kai taengah tun sisuk uh.

<sup>8</sup> "Anih tah a olka aka muen loh a kap thil tih a yalh atah thoh hamla koei mahpawh.

<sup>9</sup> Ka ngaimongnah hlang te tah amah dongah ka pangtung dae, ka buh aka ca long ni kai taengah a khodil a taloeh.

<sup>10</sup> Tedae BOEIPA nang loh kai n'rhen lamtah amih khoboe te thuung ham kai n'thoh lah.

<sup>11</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek te kai soah a yuhui pawt dongah kai taengah na naem te ka ming.

<sup>12</sup> Kai khaw kamah kah thincaknah neh kai nan duel tih kumhal namah hmai ah kai nan khueh.

<sup>13</sup> Israel kah Pathen BOEIPA tah kumhal lamkah kumhal due a yoethen pai. Amen neh Amen.

## 42

### *Pathen a Ngaidam*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah Hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> Rhangrhaeh loh sokca tui a phoe bangla ka hinglu loh Pathen namah te m'phoe.

<sup>2</sup> Pathen tah mulhing Pathen oeh dongah ka hinglu loh halthi sut. Me vaengah nim ka caeh vetih Pathen maelhmai ka hmuh ve?

<sup>3</sup> Hnin at puet kai taengah, "Na Pathen ta melae?," a ti dongah khoyin kothaih ah ka mikphi te kai ham buh la om coeng.

<sup>4</sup> Hekah he ka poek vaengah ka hinglu loh ka khuiah paeng. Amih loh Pathen im ah uemonah tamlung ol neh a lilup la a lam uh vaengah ka cet sui tih rhoiding neh vawlhvawlh ka van lah sue.

<sup>5</sup> Ka hinglu loh ba dongah na ngam sut tih ka khuiah huenghueng na ko? Amah hmai kah khangnah ka uem ham pueng dongah Pathen te ngaiuep lah.

<sup>6</sup> Aw ka Pathen, ka khuikah ka hinglu loh ngam sut coeng. Te dongah Jordan kho neh

Hermon som lamkah, Mizar tlang lamkah nang kan ngaidam ni.

<sup>7</sup> Na tuikun ol neh tuidung te tuidung taengla patoeng a khue. Na tuiphu neh na tuilae boeih loh kai soah n'li.

<sup>8</sup> Tedae BOEIPA loh kothaih ah a sitlohnah a uen dongah khoyin ah a lumlaa neh ka hingnah Pathen taengah thangthuinah ka khueh.

<sup>9</sup> Ka thaelpang Pathen taengah, "Ba ham lae kai nan hnilh. Thunkha kah hnaemtaek dongah ba ham lae kopang neh ka van eh?," ka ti nah.

<sup>10</sup> Kamah kah puencak vaengah amih loh kai taengah hnin at puet, "Na Pathen te melae," a ti uh tih kai m'veet uh dongah ka rhuh vingving nuei.

<sup>11</sup> Aw ka hinglu badongah na ngam sut tih ka khuiah huenghueng ko? Pathen te ngaiuep lah. Ka hmai kah khangnah neh ka Pathen amah te ka uem dae mako.

## 43

### *Khosae neh Oltak Han Tueih*

<sup>1</sup> Aw Pathen kai n'tang sak lamtah hlangcim pawh namtu neh tuituknah te oelh lah. Hlangthai palat neh dumlai hlang kut lamloh kai n'hlawt lah.

<sup>2</sup> Pathen namah ngawntah ka lunghim pai ni. Ba ham lae kai nan hlahpham? Thunkha kah haemtaek dongah ba ham lae kopang neh ka van eh?

<sup>3</sup> Na khosae neh na oltak te han tueih lah. Amih loh na tlang cim neh na tolhmuen la kai m'mawt saeh lamtah n'thak saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Tedae Pathen kah hmueihtuk taengah khaw, Pathen taengah kohoenah neh omngaihna la ka pha vaengah rhotoeng neh Pathen nang te kan uem bitni ka Pathen aw.

<sup>5</sup> Aw ka hinglu badongah na ngam sut tih ka khuiah huenghueng na ko? Pathen te ngaiuep lah. Ka hmai kah khangnah neh ka Pathen amah te ka uem dae lah mako?

## 44

### *Israel kah Kamkaihna*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah Hloh lai

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw, hlamat kum kah amamih tue ah na saii khoboe te, a pa rhoek loh kaimih ham a tae uh tih, kaimih hna neh ka yaak uh coeng.

<sup>2</sup> Na kut neh namtom na haek tih a pa rhoek te na thoh. Namtu te talh sak ham a pa rhoek na hlun.

<sup>3</sup> A cunghang loh khohmuen pang sak uh pawt tih a bantha loh amih a khang moenih. Tedae amih te na moeithen dongah na bantang kut kah na bantha, na maelhmai kah khosae nen ni na khang.

<sup>4</sup> Ka manghai Pathen nang loh Jakob kah khangnah ham uen lah.

<sup>5</sup> Nang rhang neh ka rhal rhoek te ka thoeh uh. Kaimih taengkah aka tlai rhoek na ming neh ka suntlae uh.

<sup>6</sup> Ka liva dongah ka pangtung pawt tih ka cunghang loh kai n'khang moenih.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae ka rhal kut lamkah kaimih nan khang tih kaimih kah ka lunguet rhoek te na yah sak.

<sup>8</sup> Hnin takuem Pathen rhang neh ka thangthen uh tih na ming te kumhal duela ka uem uh ni. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Tedae nan hlahpham tih kaimih kah hmaithae na saii dae ka caempuei taengla na pawk tloe moenih.

<sup>10</sup> Rhal taeng lamkah kaimih he hnuk la let nan khuen vaengah ka lunguet rhoek loh amamih vik te tukvat uh thae.

<sup>11</sup> Boiv a bangla kaimih he maeh la nan mop tih namtom taengah kaimih he nan thaek nan yak.

<sup>12</sup> A rhoeh pawt dongah na pilnam na yoih dae amih phu nen khaw na rhoeng hae pawh.

<sup>13</sup> Imben rhoek ham kokhahnah, tamdaengnah neh kaepvai kah soehsalnah la kaimih nan khueh.

<sup>14</sup> Namtom rhoek taengah thuidoeknah neh namtu pawt kah lu thuknah ham ni kaimih he nan khueh.

<sup>15</sup> Kamah kah mingthae loh hnin takuem kamah hmuh ah om tih,

<sup>16</sup> aka veet kah ol neh thunkha nah phu aka lo kah mikhmuh ah a hliphen dongah ka maelhmai he yahpohnah loh a thing khoep.

<sup>17</sup> He boeih loh kaimih taengah ha pai dae nang kan hnih uh pawt tih na paipi dongah rhi ka lat uh moenih.

<sup>18</sup> Ka lungbuei he a hnuk la balkhong pawh. Kaimih khokan long khaw na caehlong te phaelh pawh.

<sup>19</sup> Tedae pongui kho ah kaimih nan phen tih dueknah hlipkhup neh nan khuk thil.

<sup>20</sup> Ka Pathen ming ka hnilh uh tih rhalawt pathen taengah kut ka phuel uh atah,

<sup>21</sup> Lungbuei kah a huephael aka ming Pathen loh hekah he khe mahpawt a?

<sup>22</sup> Nang ham dongah maeh aka ngawn kah boiva la poek uh tih hnin takuem ah kaimih n'ngawn uh.

<sup>23</sup> Haenghang laeh ba dongah lae na ih. Ka Boeipa, thoo laeh a yoeyah la nan hlahpham tarha mahpawh.

<sup>24</sup> Ba dongah lae na hmai na thuh tih kaimih pum kah phacippahaem neh hnaemtaeknah na hnilh?

<sup>25</sup> Kaimih hinglu loh laipi dongla ngam tih kaimih bung loh diklai la khoem uh coeng.

<sup>26</sup> Kaimih kah bomkung aw thoo lamtah na sitlohnah dongah kaimih n'lat dae.

## 45

### *Manghai Yuluei Laa*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah hloh lai tuilipai lungnah laa

<sup>1</sup> Ka lungbuei ah ol then aka phul, ka bitat neh manghai te aka hlai, kai kamah tah, ka lai khaw ca aka tae thai kah cacung la poeh.

<sup>2</sup> Namah tah hlang capa rhoek lakah na sawt-then pai. Na ka lamkah mikdaithen khaw a phuet dongah Pathen loh nang tekumhal duela yoethen m'paek.

<sup>3</sup> Na mueithennah hlangrhalh neh na rhue-pomnah cunghang te na phai ah vah lah.



<sup>4</sup> Na rhuepomnah tah oltak, kodonah, duengnah olka dongah a thaitak la ngol tih rih om te khaw na bantang kut loh namah n'thuinuet saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Manghai kah thunkha rhoek lungbuei ah na thaltang loh haat tih pilnam loh na kho hmuiah cungk u h saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen namah kah ngolkhoel tah kumhal ah cak yoeyah. Na ram kah mancai khaw tlangtlae mancai la om.

<sup>7</sup> Duengnah te na lungnah tih halangnah te na hmuhuet. Te dongah nang kah Pathen la ka om, Pathen loh na pueipo rhoek lakah omngaihnhah situi neh nang n'koelh coeng.

<sup>8</sup> Vueino lumim kah na suibai boeih te murrhah, thingul, yungum bo la rhim tih. Rhongtoeng rhui loh na ko han hoe sak.

<sup>9</sup> Manghai rhoek kah a canu rhoek khaw namah kah paithen dongah nuenuh. Na bantang ben ah Ophir sui neh aka thoeihcam uh manghainu te pai.

<sup>10</sup> Tanu takhong loh ya lamtah hmu lah. Na hna khaw kaeng lamtah na pilnam neh na pa im te hnilh laeh.

<sup>11</sup> Te daengah ni na sakthen te manghai loh n'sahnaih eh. Anih tah na boeipa la a om dongah anih taengah bakop lah.

<sup>12</sup> Te vaengah Tyre nu neh pilnam hlanglen rhoek loh na maelhmai te khosaa neh han sak uh ni.

<sup>13</sup> Manghai canu tah a khuiah khuehtawn cungkum om tih a pueinak khaw sui neh a vaeh thil.

14 Rhaekv a neh manghai taengla a khuen coeng. Anih hnukah oila a tanu rhoek loh nang taengla han thak uh.

15 Kohoenah neh omngaihna la a khuen uh tih, manghai kah lumim khuila kun uh.

16 Na pa rhoek yuengla na ca rhoek om uh vetih amih te diklai pum kah mangpa rhoek la na khueh ni.

17 Namah ming te thawnpuei phoeikah thawnpuei boeih taengah ka thoelh ni. Te dongah pilnam loh kumhal ah nang uem uh yoeyah ni.

## 46

### *Yingnah Pathen*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah Alamothee Laa

1 Pathen tah mamih ham hlipyingnah neh sarhi la om tih, citcai n'dang mat vaengah bomkung la om.

2 Te dongah diklai te theoih tih tlang te tuitunli kah tuilung la tim cakhaw rih uh boel sih.

3 Tui loh kilkul uh tih kawc uh, hoemnah neh tlang rhoek loh hinghuen. Selah

4 Tuiv a pakhat kah sokca rhoek loh Khohni tolhmuen cim, Pathen khopuei te ko a hoe sak.

5 Pathen te anih khui ah a om dongah tuen mahpawh. Mincang a pha duela anih te Pathen loh a bom ni.

6 Namtom te kawc tih ram tuen. A ol te a paek atah diklai khaw paci.

7 Mamih taengah caempuei BOEIPA om tih, Jakob Pathen tah mamih kah somtung imsang ni. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Halo lamtah BOEIPA kah bibi, diklai ah imsup a khueh te so lah.

<sup>9</sup> Diklai khobawt due caemtloek te aka paa sak loh, lithal a khaem tih caai khaw a tlueh, leng khaw hmai neh a hoeh.

<sup>10</sup> Duem om uh lamtah Kai he Pathen ni tila ming uh. Namtom rhoek taengah caemthang ka rhuk vetih, diklai hmanah khaw caemthang ka rhuk ni.

<sup>11</sup> Caempuei BOEIPA tah mamih taengah om tih, Jakob Pathen tah mamih kah imsang ni. Selah

## 47

### *Mamih kah Pathen Manghai*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pilnam boeih loh kut paeng uh lamtah tamlung ol neh Pathen taengah yuhui uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Khohni Yahweh tah rih om tloe tih diklai pum kah manghai tanglue la om.

<sup>3</sup> Pilnam rhoek te mamih hmuila, namtu rhoek te mamih kho hmuila a hlak.

<sup>4</sup> A lungnah Jakob kah a mingthennah, mamih kah rho te mamih ham a tuek. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Pathen tah tamlung neh, BOEIPA tah tuki ol neh luei coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen te tingtoeng uh , tingtoeng uh , mamih kah manghai te tingtoeng uh , tingtoeng uh.

<sup>7</sup> Diklai pum kah Pathen Manghai he hloh lai neh tingtoeng uh.

<sup>8</sup> Pathen tah Namtom boeih soah manghai coeng tih Pathen tah amah kah hmuencim ngolkhoel dongah ngol.

<sup>9</sup> Diklai photling rhoek he Pathen hut la om tih a thueng soeh dongah pilnam hlangcong rhoek loh Abraham Pathen kah pilnam a tingtun thiluh.

## 48

### *Zion Thangpomnah*

Korah ca rhoek kah tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA tah len tih a tlang cim kah Pathen khopuei ah a sang la thangthen ham tueng.

<sup>2</sup> Diklai pum kah a omthennah hmuensang Zion tlang tah a sakthen pai. Tlangpuei tlangh-laep te Manghai Puei kah khorha la om.

<sup>3</sup> Te khopuei kah impuei ah Pathen amah te imsang la ha tueng.

<sup>4</sup> Manghai rhoek loh tuentah uh thae tih tun khong uh ke.

<sup>5</sup> Amih loh a hmuh uh vaengahngaihman neh let uh tangkhuet tih tamto uh.

<sup>6</sup> Amih te thuennah loh cacun bungtlloh bangla pahoi a phatawt.

<sup>7</sup> Khothoeng yilh neh Tarshish sangpho te na phae.

<sup>8</sup> Mamih loh n'yaak uh vanbangla caempuei BOEIPA kah khopuei te m'hmuh uh van coeng. Mamih kah Pathen khopuei te Pathen amah loh kumhal la a thoh ni. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Na bawkim khui ah Pathen namah kah sitlohnah te ka poek uh.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen namah ming bangla nang koehnah long khaw kho bawt duela boeih a pha tih na bantang kut ah duengnah soep.

<sup>11</sup> Namah kah laitloeknah dongah Zion tlang loh a kohoe tih Judah nu rhoek khaw omngaih uh.

<sup>12</sup> Zion ke hil lamtah vael lah. A rhaltoengim rhoek te tae lah.

<sup>13</sup> A rthalmahvong te na lungbuei ah kuem lah. Anih kah impuei te hmailong kah cadilcahma taengah na thui ham khaw hil lah.

<sup>14</sup> Ba dongah tikoinih tekah Pathen te kumhal ah mamih kah Pathen la om yoeyah. Amah loh duek duela mamih m'hmaithawn bitni.

## 49

### *Khuehtawn Pangtung Tholh*

Aka mawt ham Korah ca rhoek kah tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pilnam boeih loh hekah he ya uh lah. Khosakah dongkah khosa boeih loh hnaton uh.

<sup>2</sup> Hlang capa rhoek long khaw, hlang tongpa rhoek long khaw, hlangen neh khodaeng long khaw thikat la hnatonuh.

<sup>3</sup> Ka ka loh cueihnah a thui vetih ka lungbuei poeknah loh a lungcui om bitni.

<sup>4</sup> Ka hna he taengla ka kaeng vetih, ka olkael he rhotoeng neh ka thuicaih ni.

<sup>5</sup> Yoethaenah hnin ah ka khodil kathaesainah loh kai m'vae dae ba ham lae ka rhih eh?

<sup>6</sup> A thadueng dongah pangtung uh tih a khuehtawn a yet neh thangthen uh dae,

<sup>7</sup> hlang loh a manuca te a lat khaw a lat thai moenih. A tlansum te Pathen taengah a paek thai moenih.

<sup>8</sup> A hinglu kah tlansum tah kuelka tih kumhal a toeng.

<sup>9</sup> Te koihnih a yoeyah la hing pueng sui tih hlan khaw hmuh pawt sue.

<sup>10</sup> Aka cueih rhoek long tah a duek te a hmuh. Aka ang neh kotalh khaw a milh vaengah a khuehtawn te hlang tloe ham a caehtak.

<sup>11</sup> Amih kah poeknah nen tah a im te kumhal ah, a pohmuen te thawnpuei lamkah cadilcahma duela, om ni a ti uh tih tolhmuen te amih ming neh a khue uh.

<sup>12</sup> Tedae hlang he umponah khaw a rhaehrhong moenih, rhamsa banglam ni a thuidoek tih a hmata.

<sup>13</sup> Tetl a amamih khosing te a uepnah tih amih kah olthui te a hnukbang rhoek loh a pom uh. Selah

<sup>14</sup> Amih te saelkhui kah boiva la tael uh vetih, dueknah loh a luem puei ni. Tedae mincang ah amih te aka thuem rhoek loh a taemrhah uh ni. A muei neh a lungpang a imhmuen lamloh saelkhui la hmawn ni.

<sup>15</sup> Tedae Pathen loh ka hinglu he saelkhui kut lamkah n'lat dongah kai he n'loh bit ni. Selah

<sup>16</sup> Hlang pakhat loh boei tih a im kah thangpomnah loh pungtai cakhaw rhih boeh.

<sup>17</sup> A duek vaengah pakhat khaw khuen mahpawh. A thangpomnah loh anih te suntlak puei mahpawh.

<sup>18</sup> A hing vaengah a hinglu te yoethen a paek tih namah te na hoeikhang vaengah nang uem uh dae,

<sup>19</sup> A napa rhoek kah cadilcahma la cet vetih yoeyah la vangnah hmu uh mahpawh.

<sup>20</sup> Hlang he umponah neh om dae a yakming pawt atah rhamsa aka hmata rhoek bangla om.

## 50

### *Pathen Tah Laitloekkung*

Asaph kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen, BOEIPA Pathen loh a thui tih, khocuk lamkah khotlak duela, diklai a tuentah.

<sup>2</sup> Pathen kah a sakthen a soepnah loh Zion lamkah ha sae.

<sup>3</sup> Mamih kah Pathen te halo tih omlip pawh. A hmai ah hmai loh a hlawp tih a taengvai ah boehoeng khohli.

<sup>4</sup> A pilnam te laitloek ham a sosang kah vaan rhoek neh diklai te a tuentah.

<sup>5</sup> Hmueih neh ka paipi aka saai, ka hlangcim rhoek kai taengla tingtun uh lah.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen amah loh lai a tloek dongah a duengnah te vaan rhoek long khaw a thui uh. Selah

<sup>7</sup> Ka pilnam aw ya van lah. Israel taengah ka voek vetih Pathen kamah, nangmih kah Pathen loh nangmih taengah ka laipai ni.

<sup>8</sup> Nang kah hmueih neh na hmueihhlutnah dongah nang kan tluung moenih. Ka hmai ah om taitu ngawn.

<sup>9</sup> Na im kah vaitotal khaw, na vongtung kah kikong khaw ka doe moenih.

<sup>10</sup> Duup kah mulhing boeih neh tlang thawngkhat kah rhamsa boeih ke kamah koe ni.

<sup>11</sup> Tlang kah vaa boeih te ka ming tih kohong kah satlung khaw kamah taengah om coeng.

<sup>12</sup> Lunglai neh a khuikah boeih te kamah taengah om tih ka lamlum cakhaw nang taengah ka thui mahpawh.

<sup>13</sup> Vaito lueng saa te ka caak vetih kikong thii te ka ok aya?

14 Uemonah te Pathen taengah nawn lamtah na olcaeng te Khohni taengah thuung lah.

15 Te dongah citcai tue vaengah kai n'khue lah. Nang kan pumcum vetih kai nan thangpom ni.

16 Tedae Pathen loh halang te, "Ka oltlueh aka tae ham neh na ka dongah ka paipi aka khuen nang te bahamlae?"

17 Thuituennah na hmuhuet tih ka ol he na hnukla na voeih.

18 Hlanghuen na hmuh vaengah, anih taeng neh na hamsum dongkah, samphaih rhoek taengah na ngaingaih.

19 Boethae ham na ka na hnonah tih na lai kah thailatnah neh na sun.

20 Na pacaboeina taengah na ngol tih na cal van dae na manu ca te boekoekthingka na paek.

21 Hekah he na saii vaengah ka omlip hatah namah bangla om khaw om ni tila na poek. Nang te kan tluung vetih na mikhmuh ah kan yan ni.

22 He he Pathen aka hnilh rhoek loh yakming uh laeh. Kam poel vetih aka huul om pawt ve.

23 Uemonah aka nawn loh kai n'thangpom tih longpuei a rhoek a bah dongah Pathen kah daemnah te anih ka tueng ni," a ti.

## 51

### *Koep Thoh Ham Thangthui nah*

Aka mawt ham, Bathsheba taengla a caeh vanbangla tonghma Nathan loh anih a paan vaengkah David tingtoenglung

1 Pathen aw kai n'rhen lah. Na sitlohnah neh na haidamnah a cungkuem vanbangla ka boekoeknah he han huih mai.



<sup>2</sup> Kai kathaesainah loh a yet khaw a yet oeh dongah kai n'sil lamtah ka tholhnah lamkah kai n'caihcil lah.

<sup>3</sup> Kamah kah boekoek te kamah loh ka ming tih ka tholhnah loh kamah hmaiah om taitu.

<sup>4</sup> Nang namah bueng taengah ka tholh tih na mikhmuh ah boethae ka saii. Tedae na thui vaengah nan tang sak tih nan cawh vaengah nan cim sak.

<sup>5</sup> Thaesainah neh ka thang tih tholhnah neh a nu loh kai n'yom.

<sup>6</sup> Kodang khuikah oltak te na ngaih dongah cueihnah na kael neh kai nan tuk nan kil.

<sup>7</sup> Pumpiding neh kai nan cil daengah ni ka caihcil eh. Kai nan silh daengah ni vuelsong lakah ka bok eh.

<sup>8</sup> Omngaihneh neh kohoenah te kai nan yaak sak dongah na khaem tangtae rhuhrhong long khaw omngaih uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Ka tholhnah dongah na maelhmai thuh mai lamtah ka thaesainah boeih he han huih lah.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen aw kai ham aka caih lungbuei han suen lamtah ka khui kah mueihla he cikngae la pan han tlaih lah.

<sup>11</sup> Kai he namah mikhmuh lamkah m'voei boel lamtah kai taengkah Mueihla Cim lo boel mai.

<sup>12</sup> Na daemnah, omngaihneh te kai taengah ha mael lamtah, moeihoeihnah mueihla loh kai n'talong saeh.

<sup>13</sup> Boekoek rhoek te na khosing ka cang puei vetih hlangtholh rhoek loh nang taengla ha bal uh bitni.

14 Pathen, ka loeihnah Pathen hlang thii lamkah kai n'huul lah. Nang kah duengnah te ka lai loh tamhoe puei saeh.

15 Ka Boeipa aw, ka hmui he han ong lamtah ka ka loh nang koehnah te doek saeh.

16 Hmueih he na ngaih pawt dongah ni na ngaih koinih kam paek mai sue. Hmueihhlutnah khaw na doe moenih.

17 Pathen kah a ngaih hmueih tah mueihla aka paeng ke ni. Lungbuei aka paeng tih aka paep te Pathen nang loh na hnawt moenih.

18 Namah kah kolonah dongah Zion te khophoeng pha sak lamtah Jerusalem vongtung te khueng pah.

19 Te vaengah, duengnah hmueih, hmueihhlutnah khaw boeih na ngaih vetih na hmueihtuk ah vaito a khuen uh ni.

## 52

### *Hoemdam Soah Laitloeknah*

Edom Doeg loh cet tih Saul la, "David te Ahimelek im la cet coeng," a ti nah tih a puen vaengkah, aka mawt ham David kah hloh lai.

1 Hlangrhalh nang loh boethae neh bahamlae na thangthen uh. Pathen kah sitlohnah he hnin takuem ah cak.

2 Na lai loh a talnah a moeh. Palyal neh paihat bangla haat tih a hlueng.

3 Hno then lakah boethae na lungnah. Duengnah lakah a honghi te na thui. Selah

4 Hlangthai palat kah a lai loh dolhnah ol boeih te a lungnah.

<sup>5</sup> Te cakhaw Pathen loh nang te a yoeyah la m'voeih vetih, nang te m'poep ni. Te vaengah dap khui lamkah nang te m'phuk vetih, mulhing rhoek kah khohmuen lamloh nang m'phuk ni.

<sup>6</sup> Tedae aka dueng rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah a rhih uh vetih anih te,

<sup>7</sup> “Hlang khaw ke, Pathen vik amah kah lunghim la khueh pawt tih a khuehtawn cangpai dongah pangtung tih a talnah neh tanglue,” tila a nueih thiluh.

<sup>8</sup> Tedae kai tah Pathen im kah olive thinghing bangla kumhal ah Pathen kah sitlohnah te ka pangtung yoeyah.

<sup>9</sup> Namah loh na saii coeng dongah kumhal ah nang kan uem vetih na then dongah na ming te na hlangcim rhoek hmuh ah ka lamtawn ni.

## 53

### *Hlangtholh kah Mueimae*

Aka mawt ham Mahalath dongkah David hloh lai

<sup>1</sup> Hlang ang loh amah lungbuei neh Pathen om pawh a ti. A poci uh dongah dumlai la tueilaeh kap tih, a then aka saii om pawh.

<sup>2</sup> Vaan lamkah Pathen loh hlang ca rhoek te hmuh hamla a dan. Pathen aka toem lungming khaw om van nim?

<sup>3</sup> Anih loh hlang boeih te tun a balkhong sak tih a rhonging uh coeng dongah hno then aka saii om pawh. Pakhat khaw om pawh.

<sup>4</sup> Boethae saii tih buh caak bangla ka pilnam aka yoop rhoek loh Pathen a khue uh pawt te ming uh pawt nim?

<sup>5</sup> Nang aka rhaeh thil kah rhuhrhong te Pathen loh a yaal dongah birhinhah om pawt dae birhinhah neh birhieh uh. Amih te Pathen loh a hnawt dongah yah a bai.

<sup>6</sup> Amah loh Israel kah khangnah te Zion lamkah han khuen tih a pilnam kah thongtla te Pathen loh ham bal puei vaengah Jakob omngaih saeh lamtah Israel kohoe saeh.

## 54

### *Loeihnah Ham Thangthuinah*

Rhotoeng neh aka mawt ham, “Ziphim loh Saul taengla cet tih kaimih taengah David a thuh moenih, a ti nah vaengkah, David hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> Aw Pathen na ming neh kai n'khang lamtah, na thayung thamal neh kai n'tang sak.

<sup>2</sup> Aw Pathen, ka thangthuinah he ya lamtah, ka ka lamkah ol he hnatun lah.

<sup>3</sup> Hlanglak rhoek kai taengah tlai uh tih, hlanghaeng neh a hmai kah Pathen te, a nawt na uh kolla ka hinglu a mae uh. Selah

<sup>4</sup> Kai he Pathen loh m'bom tih, ka hinglu aka talong rhoek taengah ka Boeipa om ke.

<sup>5</sup> Ka lungawn rhoek soah a thae neh thuung rhoe thuung lamtah, na oltak neh amih te biit lah.

<sup>6</sup> Na taengah kothoh te, kan nawn saeh lamtah na then dongah BOEIPA nang ming te ka uem eh.

<sup>7</sup> Citcai cungkuem lamkah kai n'huul tih, ka thunkha rhoek te ka mik loh a sawt.

## 55

*Paya Loh a Voeih*

Rhotoeng neh aka mawt ham David kah hloh lai

<sup>1</sup> Aw Pathen, ka thangthuinah he hnatun lamtah ka lungmacil te rhael boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Kai taengah hnatung lamtah kai n'doo dae. Ka kohuetnah neh ka van tih ka pang ka ngawl.

<sup>3</sup> Halang kah phaepnah hman ah thunkha kah ol loh kai sola boethae han sop uh tih thintoek neh kai taengah a konaeh uh.

<sup>4</sup> Ka ko khuiah ka lungbuei loh phat tih dueknah mueirhih loh kai m'vuei khoep.

<sup>5</sup> Kai taengah rhih nah neh thuennah halo tih, tuennah loh kai n'thing.

<sup>6</sup> Te vaengah, "U long nim kai ham vahui bangla ka phae han khueh koinih ka ding vetih kho ka sak sue," ka ti.

<sup>7</sup> Yaoe A hla la ka cet sui tih, khosoek ah ka rhaehba mai lah sue. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Kai taengkah khohli khui lamloh, hlipuei a tloh khui lamloh kuepkolnah la ka tawn uh sue.

<sup>9</sup> Ka Boeipa aw amih ol te haeh saeh lamtah dolh saeh, khopuei ah kuthlahnah neh tuituknah ni ka hmuh.

<sup>10</sup> Khoyin kothaih vongtung taengah vikvuek uh tih a ko khuiah boethae neh thakthaenah om.

<sup>11</sup> Talnah loh a ko khuiah om tih, hnaeph-napnah neh thailatnah loh toltung lamkah nong voelpawh.

<sup>12</sup> Kai aka veet he ka thunkha moenih, anih koinih ka phueih pawn ni. Kai taengah aka pomsang uh te ka lunguet moenih. Te koinih anih taeng lamloh ka thuh tak ni.

13 Tedae ka boeihlum neh ka thanat la ka hmaiben hlanghing khaw namah ni.

14 Baecenol neh tun ka tui uh tih, rhoihui neh Pathen im la ka cet uh coeng.

15 Amih ko khuiah khaw, a lampahnah ah khaw thae uh. Te dongah amih te dueknah loh dueknah neh phae saeh lamtah, a hingnah te saelkhui la suntla uh saeh.

16 Pathen te kai loh ka khue tih BOEIPA loh kai n'khang.

17 Hlaem, mincang neh kothun ah ka lolmang tih ka ko vaengah ka ol han yaak.

18 Kai taengkah aka om rhoek he a yet dongah ka hinglu he caemrhal lamkah sading la n'lat.

19 Hlalamat lamkah kho aka sa Pathen loh a yaak vetih amih te a phaep ni. Selah.

Amih taengah thovaelnah a om pawt bangla Pathen khaw rhih uh pawh.

20 A ngaimongnah taengah a kut a hlah tih, a paipi a poeih.

21 A ka te maehtha bangla hnal dae a lungbuei tah caemrhal la om. A olka te situi lakah yaai dae tumca a mukuh.

22 Na thinrhih te BOEIPA taengah hal lamtah amah loh nang n'cangbam bitni. Aka dueng te kumhal ah bung sak mahpawh.

23 Tedae Pathen nang loh pocinah rhom khuila amih te na hlah ni. Hlang thii aka ngaih neh hlangthai palat kah khohnin te paekboe pah pawtnim? Kai long tah nang dongah ka pangtung ni.

## 56

### *Tungaepnah Ham Khuenah*

Aka mawt ham Gath ah Philisti loh amah a khoh vaengkah David kah lakhla olmueh vahui laa

<sup>1</sup> Kho hnin takuem kai aka nen la aka nen, hlanghing loh kai n'hloem dongah, Pathen aw kai n'rhen dae.

<sup>2</sup> Ka lungawn rhoek loh khohnin takuem n'hloem uh tih, kai he koevoeinah neh aka nen khaw yet.

<sup>3</sup> Kai loh ka rih khohnin ah, namah dongla ka pangtung.

<sup>4</sup> Pathen rhang neh amah kah olka te ka thangthen. Pathen dongah ka pangtung tih ka rih mahpawh. Pumsa loh kai taengah balae a saii thai.

<sup>5</sup> Khohnin yung ah kai ol a yakdam uh tih a kopoeck boeih khaw kai taengah thae uh.

<sup>6</sup> Amih loh ka kholaeh te, a dawn a dawn uh tih m'mae uh. Ka hinglu he a lamtawn uh dongah n'tawt uh.

<sup>7</sup> Amih kah boethae ah na thintoek loh pilnam rhoek a hlak te hlawt la om saeh saw Pathen aw.

<sup>8</sup> Ka poengdoenah he namah loh tae lamtah, ka mikphi he na tuitang khuiah than lah. Na cabu dongah om pawt nim?

<sup>9</sup> Te dongah amah te ka khue khohnin kah, ka thunkha rhoek a bal uh nen te, kai ham Pathen om tila ka ming ni.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen rhang neh olka te ka thangthen. BOEIPA rhang neh olka te ka thangthen.

11 Pathen dongah ka pangtung dongah ka rhih mahpawh. Hlang loh kai taengah balae a saii thai?

12 Aw Pathen, kai sokah na olcaeng ham, nang taengah uemonah neh kan thuung ni.

13 Dueknah lamkah ka hinglu nan huul phoeiah, Pathen mikhmuh kah hingnah khosae ah caeh ham ka kho he thuihkoek lamkah han hlawt moenih a?

## 57

### *Tungaepnah neh Uemonah*

Aka mawt ham Saul taeng lamloh lungko khuila a yong vaengkah David kah, "Phae Boeh "Laa

1 Pathen aw kai n'rhen dae, kai n'rhen dae. Ka hinglu loh nang dongah ying tih talnah he a poeng hil, na phae hlip ah ka ying ni.

2 Kai ham hma aka khap Pathen te Sangkoek Khohni, Pathen la ka khue.

3 Vaan lamkah han tueih tih kai n'khang, kai aka hloem khaw a veet. Selah

Pathen loh a sitlohnah neh a oltak te a tueih.

4 Ka hinglu he hlang capa boeih aka hlawp, sathuengnu rhoek lakli ah ka yalh. A no khaw caai neh thaltang la om tih a lai te cunghang bangla haat.

5 Pathen he vaan rhoek soah pomsang pai saeh. Namah kah thangpomnah loh diklai pum khuk thil saeh.

6 Ka khokan ah lawk a tung uh tih ka hinglu loh duengyai sut. Kai hmai kah a vueh uh rhom khui ah cungk u. Selah



<sup>7</sup> Ka lungbuei cikngae ngawn Pathen aw. Ka lungbuei cikngae neh ka hlai vetih ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>8</sup> Ka thangpomnah aw haenghang laeh. Thangpa neh rhotoeng haenghang laeh. Mincang ah haenghang pawn ni.

<sup>9</sup> Ka Boeipa nang te pilnam rhoek taengah kan uem vetih, namtu rhoek taengah kan tingtoeng ni.

<sup>10</sup> Na sitlohnah loh vaan duela, na uepomnah loh khomong khaw a puet.

<sup>11</sup> Pathen he vaan rhoek boeih soah pomsang pai saeh. Namah kah thangpomnah loh diklai pum khuk thil saeh.

## 58

### *Dumlai te A Ho*

Aka mawt ham David kah, “Phae boeh “laa

<sup>1</sup> Duengnah he olmueh na ti uh tih, hlang ca rhoek taengah vanatnah neh lai na tloek uh tang a?

<sup>2</sup> Tedae, lungbuei neh dumlai na saii. Diklai ah kuthlahnah te na kut dongah na thuek.

<sup>3</sup> Halang rhoek tah bung khui lamloh kholong uh coeng tih, laithae aka thui rhoek khaw a bungko khui lamloh kho a hmang uh.

<sup>4</sup> Amih kah kosi te rhul sue phek la om tih minta hnapang bangla a hna a buem.

<sup>5</sup> Te vaengah aka hloih thai rhoek loh a hloih vaengkah a sisuk ol te ya pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen aw, amih ka dongkah a no te koengloeng pah. BOEIPA aw sathueng kah kamkenno te thuk pah.

<sup>7</sup> Amih te tui aka long bangla yip kak uh saeh. Thaltang, thaltang a phuk te haih pah tangloeng saeh.

<sup>8</sup> Hnap neh aka thoeih lainat neh huta aka rhumpu bangla khomik hmu uh boel saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Na umam loh a yakming uh hlan ah cang-palam loh a yawn bangla hling khaw, thinghing khaw thingkoh khaw yawn saeh.

<sup>10</sup> Phulohnah a hmuh vaengah hlang dueng loh a kohoe vetih halang kah thii neh a kho a silh ni.

<sup>11</sup> Te vaengah pilnam loh, "Aka dueng ham thapang om pai. Diklai ah Pathen loh lai a tloek pai," a ti ni.

## 59

### *Mamih kah Vongcak Pathen*

Aka mawt ham, Saul loh a tueih tih ngawn ham im ah a tawt uh vaengkah David kah Phae Boeh laa

<sup>1</sup> Ka Pathen aw ka thunkha rhoek kut lamkah kai n'huul lah. Kai aka tlai thil rhoek kut lamkah kai n'hoeptlang lah.

<sup>2</sup> Boethae aka saii rhoek kut lamkah kai n'huul lamtah hlang thii aka haal rhoek kut lamkah kai n'khang lah.

<sup>3</sup> Ka hinglu te a rhongngol thil uh coeng ke. Ka boekoek khaw om pawt tih BOEIPA ka tholhnah khaw om pawt dae hlangtlung rhoek loh kai m'mae uh.

<sup>4</sup> Thaesainah om pawt dae ha yong uh tih tawn uh. Kai aka doe ham long tah haenghang lamtah hmuh lah.

<sup>5</sup> Te dongah namtom boeih te cawh hamla, caempuei Pathen, BOEIPA, Israel Pathen namah mah thoo lamtah boethae neh aka hnukpoh boeih te rhen boeh. Selah

<sup>6</sup> Hlaemhmah ah amih loh ha mael uh tih ui bangla a phit uh doel a khopuei a hil uh.

<sup>7</sup> A hmui kah cunghang ke, “Unim aka ya,” tila a ka lamkah ol te a thaa uh van ke?

<sup>8</sup> Tedae BOEIPA nang loh amih te na nueih thil tih namtom boeih ke na tamdaeng.

<sup>9</sup> Anih kah sarhi vanbangla, Pathen khaw kai ham imsang la a om dongah namah ni kan rhingda.

<sup>10</sup> Kai ham sitlohnah kah sitlohnah Pathen loh kai n'doe ni. Ka lungawn rhoek soah Pathen loh kai n'sawt sak ni.

<sup>11</sup> Amih te ngawn boel mai, ka pilnam te hnilh ve. Ka Boeipa, kaimih kah photling aw, na thadueng neh amih te poengdoe sak lamtah suntlak sak.

<sup>12</sup> Thaephoeinah neh laithae a doek uh dongah amamih ka kah tholhnah, amamih hmui kah olka neh amamih kah hoemdamnah dongah man uh saeh.

<sup>13</sup> Amih te kosi dongah muei muei tih a milh daengah ni Jakob neh diklai a bawt duela aka taemrhai he Pathen ni tila aming uh eh. Selah

<sup>14</sup> Hlaemhmah ah ha mael uh bal saeh lamtah ui bangla a phit uh doel a khopuei hil uh bal saeh.

<sup>15</sup> Amih loh buhtuen la poeng poeng uh tih a hah uh pawt vaengah rhaehba uh sut.

<sup>16</sup> Tedae kai tah, na sarhi te ka hlai vetih, namah te kai ham imsang neh kai taengkah

puencak tue vaengah thuhaelnah la na om dongah, na sitlohnah khaw mincang ah ka tamhoe puei ni.

<sup>17</sup> Ka sitlohnah Pathen neh ka imsang Pathen ham tah nang taengah ka sarhi ka tingtoeng.

## 60

### *Rhainah Tue Vaengkah Thangthui nah*

Aramnaharaim neh Aramzobah te a hnueih phoeiah Joab ha bal tih kolrhawk ah Edom thawng hlai nit a ngawn vaengkah a tukkil te aka mawt ham David kah Olphong Tuilipai laa

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw, kaimih he nan hlahpham tih, na thintoek ah kaimih nan phaek. Kaimih he koep m'mael puei lah.

<sup>2</sup> Diklai na hinghuen tih phak na boe. A tuen vaengkah a hma te hoeih sak lah.

<sup>3</sup> Na pilnam te mangkhak la na hmuh tih ngaengainah misurtui te kaimih nan tul.

<sup>4</sup> Nang aka rhih ham tah, tiktam hmai la rhaelrham saeh tila rholik na thoh pah. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Na lungnah rhoek te na bantang neh khang lamtah pumcum uh van saeh. Te dongah kaimih he n'doo lamtah kamah khaw n'doo mai.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen loh a hmuencim lamkah, "Ka sundaep vetih, Shekhem te ka boe phoeiah Sukkoth kol te ka suem ni.

<sup>7</sup> Gilead he kai kah tih, Manasseh khaw kamah kah. Ephraim khaw ka lu kah lunghim tih, Judah khaw ka taem.

<sup>8</sup> Moab tah kai kah tuihluknah am ni. Edom soah ka khokhom ka voeih tih Philistia te ka yuhui thil," a ti.

<sup>9</sup> Vongup khopuei la ulong kai n'khuen eh ?  
Edom la ulong kai m'mawt eh ?

<sup>10</sup> Pathen nang loh kaimih nan hlahpham pawt  
tih Pathen namah te kaimih kah caempuei rhoek  
taengla na pawk moenih a?

<sup>11</sup> Hlang kah loeihnah a poeyoek la a om  
dongah rhal taengah khaw kai he bomnah m'pae  
lah.

<sup>12</sup> Pathen neh caem ka tloek rhoi vetih ka rhal  
ka suntlae ni.

## 61

### *Pathen Taengah Uepnah*

Rhotoeng neh aka mawt ham David kah

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw ka tamlung he ya lamtah ka  
thangthuinah he hnatung lah.

<sup>2</sup> Nang te Diklai a bawt lamkah kan khue. Ka  
lungbuei a rhae vaengah kamah lakah aka sang  
lungpang taengla kai nan mawt.

<sup>3</sup> Kai ham tah hlipyingnah neh thunkha hmai  
ah sarhi rhaltoengim la na om.

<sup>4</sup> Na dap khuiah kumhal ka bakupep vetih na  
phae hlip ah ka ying ni. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Pathen namah loh ka olcaeng te na yaak  
dongah na ming aka rhih tah rho na paek.

<sup>6</sup> Manghai kah a tue khohnin te puh sak lamtah  
a kum khaw cadilcahma duela gnel sak.

<sup>7</sup> Sitlohnah Pathen hmai ah kumhal khosa saeh  
lamtah a khueh oltak loh anih te kueinah saeh.

<sup>8</sup> Khohnin, khohnin ah ka olcaeng te thuung  
ham na ming ka tingtoeng yoeyah.

## 62

### *Pathen bueng te Pangtung Lah*

Jeduthun aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen dong bueng ah ka hinglu loh duemnah a khueh tih kai kah khangnah khaw amah taeng lamkah ni.

<sup>2</sup> Amah te ka lungpang neh kai ham khangnah, ka imsang la om pai tih, ka thuen tlaih mahpawh.

<sup>3</sup> Hlang te me hil nim na phom uh ve? Nangmih boeih loh aka ngooi pangbueng neh aka bung vongtung bangla na sah uh aya?

<sup>4</sup> Anih te hmuensang lamloh heh ham rheap caai uh tih laithae a ngaingaih uh. A ka neh uem uh cakhaw a kotak ah a tap uh. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Ka ngaiuepnah amah taeng lamkah halo dongah ka hinglu loh Pathen dong bueng ah ni a duem.

<sup>6</sup> Anih bueng ni ka lungpang neh kai ham khangnah imsang la om tih ka tuen mahpawh.

<sup>7</sup> Pathen dongah kai kah khangnah, ka thangpomnah, ka sarhi lungpang om tih Pathen dongah ka hlipyingnah ni.

<sup>8</sup> Pilnam loh a tue boeih khiuah BOEIPA dongah hangdang uh. Na thinko te amah hmai ah kingling lah. Pathen he mamih ham hlipyingnah ni. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Tedae hlang capa rhoek he a honghi ni. Tongpa capa rhoek khaw laithae ni. Cooi dongah a honghi boeih lakah amih te yanghoep la a phoh.

<sup>10</sup> Hnaemtaeknah dongah pangtung boel lamtah huencannah nen khaw hoemdawk boeh. A

khuehtawn loh thaihsu cakhaw lungbuei pael boeh.

<sup>11</sup> Pathen loh vai a thui te Pathen taengkah sarhi ni tila voeihnih ka yaak.

<sup>12</sup> Hlang te a khoboe bangla na thuung dongah sitlohnah tah ka Boeipa namah kah ni.

## 63

### *Kodam La BOEIPA aka Koeh*

Judah khosoek ah a om vaengkah David tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen namah tah ka Pathen ni. Namah ni kan toem coeng. Namah te ka hinglu loh halthi tih, ka pumsa loh namah te a hue, Diklai ah he rhamrhae neh buhmueh rhathih, tui mueh la om.

<sup>2</sup> Tedae na sarhi neh na thangpomnah hmuham hmuencim ah nang kan dan.

<sup>3</sup> Na sitlohnah he hingnah lakah then tih ka hmuilai he nang taengah domyok ti uh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Te dongah ka hingnah neh nang kan uem vetih, na ming neh ka kut ka thueng ni.

<sup>5</sup> A th a neh maehhloi bangla ka hinglu hah vetih ka ka loh omngaih laa kah hmuilai neh a thangthen ni.

<sup>6</sup> Ka rhaenghmuen lamkah loh nang kan poek vaengah nang te hlaempang pakhat puet kan mangtuk.

<sup>7</sup> Kai ham bomnah la na om dongah na phae hlip ah ka tamhoe.

<sup>8</sup> Nang dongah ka hinglu pangnal tih kai he na bantang kut loh n'duel.

<sup>9</sup> Amih loh ka hinglu pocinah ham a mae uh dae diklai hmui la kun uh bitni.

<sup>10</sup> cunghang kut ah pat uh vetih maetang buham la om uh ni.

<sup>11</sup> Tedae, manghai tah Pathen rhang neh a kohoe ni. Amah dongah ol aka caeng boeih te a thangthen vaengah laithae aka thui kah a ka te a biing pah ni.

## 64

### *Boethae aka Saii Kut Lamkah Hoeptlangnah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw ka kohuetnah ol he han ya lah. Thunkha kah birhihlah lamloh ka hingnah he hang kueinah lah.

<sup>2</sup> Thaehuet rhoek kah baecenol neh, boethae aka saii rhoihui kut lamkah, kai nan thuh.

<sup>3</sup> A lai te cunghang bangla haat tih, a ol khaa te thaltang la a nuen uh.

<sup>4</sup> A cuemthuek te a huephael lamloh a nuen tih, anih te buengrhuet a kah uh khaw rhih uh pawh.

<sup>5</sup> Ol thae doek ham amamih thaphoh uh thae tih, "Hlaeh tung uh sih lamtah unim aka hmuh ve?," a ti uh.

<sup>6</sup> Dumlai khaw a phuelhthaih uh tih, "Poeknah he khak n'uep coeng," a tiuh. Te dongah hlang kah lungbuei khui he, a dung la om.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae amih te Pathen loh thaltang neh a kah buengrhuet vetih, hmasoe la om uh ni.



<sup>8</sup> Te vaengah amamih kah olka a tongtah uh te, aka hmuh boeih loh yong uh ni.

<sup>9</sup> Tedae hlang tom loh a rih uh vaengah, Pathen kah a bisai te a thui uh vetih, a khoboe te a lungming puei uh ni.

<sup>10</sup> Aka dueng te BOEIPA ah a kohoe saeh lamtah amah dongah ying saeh. Lungbuei aka thuem boeih khaw thangthen uh saeh.

## 65

### *Pathen Loh Diklai A Ngaithuen*

Aka mawt ham David kah tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Duemnah he namah kah ni, Zion ah Pathen koehnah om tih, namah taengah olcaeng han thuung pawn ni.

<sup>2</sup> Thangthuinah aka ya. BOEIPA namah taengla pumsa boeih loh halo uh ni.

<sup>3</sup> Thaesainah ol loh kai soah m'poe uh coeng. Kaimih kah boekoeknah khaw nan dawth.

<sup>4</sup> Na tuek tih na vongup neh a yoei ah kho aka sa tah a yoethen. Na bawkim cim, na im kah thennah te ka cung uh coeng.

<sup>5</sup> Kaimih kah khangnah Pathen. Duengnah neh kaimih nan doo te a rih om pai. Diklai khobawt neh khohla tuitunli boeih kah a pangtungnah ni.

<sup>6</sup> Thayung thamal te a vah tih, a thadueng neh tlang ke a thoh.

<sup>7</sup> Tuitunli kah longlonah, tuiphu kah longlonah neh, namtu hlangping khaw na domyok sak.

<sup>8</sup> Te dongah khohla kah kho aka sa rhoek na miknoek te a rih tih mincang kothoeng lamkah kholaeh duela na tamhoe.

<sup>9</sup> Diklai na hip tih muep na bueih. Pathen kah sokca te na boei sak tih tui na bae sak. Anih te na hlinsai tih cangpai neh na hmoel pah.

<sup>10</sup> A kong te na hmilhmah sak. Laikong te na cikngae sak. Mueitui neh na pan sak tih, a cangdueng te yoe na then sak.

<sup>11</sup> Na then kum te na khuem tih na namtlak ah maehhloi a yoem uh.

<sup>12</sup> Khosoek rhamtlim khaw a pha thil tih, som rhoek te omngaihnaeh neh a yen.

<sup>13</sup> Rhamtlim te boiva loh a thing tih, tuikol rhoek te cangpai a saeng dongah yuhui neh a hlai uh bal.

## 66

### *Samrhang Pathen Thangpomnah*

Aka mawt ham laa neh Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Diklai boeih loh Pathen taengah yuhui uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Amah kah thangpomnah ming te tingtoeng uh lamtah amah kah thangpomnah te koehnah khueh pa uh.

<sup>3</sup> Pathen taengah, "Na bibi he a rhih bahoeng om pai. Na sarhi a tak dongah na thunkha rhoek loh nang hmaiah a mai a tumuh.

<sup>4</sup> Diklai boeih loh nang taengah bakop uh tih nang te n'tingtoeng uh. Na ming khaw a tingtoeng uh," ti uh. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Halo uh lamtah Pathen kah bitat he hmu uh lah. Hlang capa rhoek taengkah a bibi te a rhih om pai.

<sup>6</sup> Tuitunli te laiphuei la a poeh sak tih tuiva khaw a kho neh a kat uh dongah BOEIPA ah kohoe sak uh sih.

<sup>7</sup> A thayung thamal neh kumhal ah a taemrhai tih a mik neh namtom rhoek te a tawt dongah thinthah rhoek te pomsang rhoela pomsang boel saeh. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Pilnam rhoek loh mamih kah Pathen he uem uh saeh lamtah amah koehnah ol te ya uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Mulhing khui lamkah mamih kah hinglu a hoeptlang dongah mamih kah khokan he paloe sak ham ngaih mahpawh.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen aw kaimih he nan loep nan dak tih cak rhoh bangla kaimih nan rhoh.

<sup>11</sup> Rhalvong khuila kaimih nan khuen tih ka cinghen ah hnorhah nan tloeng.

<sup>12</sup> Kaimih kah lu soah hlanghing na ngol sak tih tui, hmai te ka poeng uh daengah coihdanah la kaimih nan khuen.

<sup>13</sup> Hmueihhlutnah neh na im la ka kun vetih ka olcaeng rhoek te nang taengah kan thuung ni.

<sup>14</sup> Ka rhal lakliah ka hmui ka lai ang tih ka ka loh a thui vanbangla,

<sup>15</sup> hmueihhlutnah ham boiva aka thuem total bo-ul te nang taengah kan nawn vetih saelhung kikong rhoek neh ka saii ni. Selah

<sup>16</sup> Halo uh lah, Pathen aka rhih rhoek boeih hnaton uh lamtah BOEIPA loh ka hinglu ham a saii te ka thui lah eh.

<sup>17</sup> Amah te ka ka neh ka khue tih ka lai dongah koehnah ka khueh.

<sup>18</sup> Ka lungbuei neh boethae te ka so koinih ka Boeipa loh ya mahpawt.

<sup>19</sup> Tedae ka thangthuinah ol te Pathen loh a hnatung tih a yaak.

<sup>20</sup> Ka thangthuinah neh a sitlohnah kai taeng lamkah aka khoe pawh Pathen amah he a yoethen pai saeh.

## 67

### *Thangpom Saeh*

Rhotoeng aka mawt ham Tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Pathen loh mamih n'rhen saeh lamtah mamih yoethen m'pae saeh. Selah Mamih taengah a maelhmai ha sae saeh. Selah

<sup>2</sup> Te dongah na longpuei te diklai dongah, na khangnah te namtom rhoek boeih lakli ah ming sak lah.

<sup>3</sup> Pathen namah kah pilnam rhoek loh nang uem uh saeh. Pilnam boeih loh nang uem uh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Pilnam rhoek taengah a tlangtlae la lai na tloek tih, diklai dongkah namtu rhoek khaw na mawt dongah, namtu rhoek loh a kohoe uh saeh lamtah tamhoe uh saeh. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Pathen namah kah pilnam rhoek loh nang uem uh saeh. Pilnam boeih loh nang uem uh saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Khohmuen loh a vuei a thaih a khueh tih mamih kah Pathen, Pathen loh mamih yoethen m'paek ni.

<sup>7</sup> Pathen loh mamih yoethen m'paek vetih diklai khobawt boeih loh amah te a rhih uh ni.

## 68

### *Pathen kah Thaomnah*

Aka mawt ham David kah tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Pathen he thoo vetih a thunkha rhoek taekyak uh mako. A lunguet rhoek khaw a mikhmuh lamkah rhaelrham uh mako.

<sup>2</sup> Halang rhoek he Pathen hmai ah hmaikhu a yah bangla na yah vetih, hmai hmai ah khoirhat a paci bangla milh uh saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Tedae hlang dueng rhoek tah kohoenah neh Pathen hmai ah a sundaep neh a kohoe uh saeh lamtah ngaingaih uh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Pathen te hlai lamtah a ming te tingtoeng uh lah . Vaan kolken dongah aka ngol BOEIPA ming te pomsang uh lamtah a hmai ah sundaep uh.

<sup>5</sup> Amah kah khuirhung hmuencim ah aka om Pathen tah cadah rhoek kah a napa neh nuhmai rhoek kah laitloekkung la om.

<sup>6</sup> Pathen loh oingaih cangloeng te imlo neh kho a sak sak tih thongtla rhoek te lolmangcil neh a khuen. Tedae thinthah rhoek tah rhamrhae ah kho a sakuh.

<sup>7</sup> Pathen aw na pilnam hmai ah na caeh vaengah, khopong la na luei vaengah. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Israel Pathen, Pathen hmai ah, Sinai Pathen hmai ah, diklai he hinghuen tih vaan khaw cip.

<sup>9</sup> Pathen namah loh kothoh khonal nan suep tih thahnoeng khaw na rho neh na thoh.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen nang loh mangdaeng ham na hnothen te na soepboe pah tih a khuiah na hingnah loh kho a sakuh.

<sup>11</sup> Ka Boeipa loh a olkhueh te a paek tih olthangthen aka phong caempuei khaw len.

12 Manghai rhoek kah caempuei loh yong rhoela yong uh tih im kah toitlim te kutbuem la a tael.

13 Tuvong ah na yalh uh vaengkah te, cak neh a hluk vahui phae, sui hing neh a hluk phaemul van pawn ni.

14 Tlungthang Pathen loh a khuikah manghai rhoek a taek a yak vaengah Zalmon ah vuel bo.

15 Pathen kah tlang, Bashan tlang, Bashan tlang kah tlang som rhoek,

16 Ba dongah tlang som rhoek loh na pangoe uh. Te kah tlang te Pathen Amah loh khosak thil ham a nai tih BOEIPA loh yoeyah la kho a sak thil ni.

17 Pathen kah leng tah a rhaepnah thawng thawngrha lo. Hmuencim kah aka om Sinai kah amih lakli ah Boeipa om.

18 Hmuen sang la na luei tih tamna rhoek na sol vaengah BOEIPA Pathen namah loh khosak puei ham hlang taeng neh thinthah rhoek taengkah kutdoe pataeng na doe.

19 Ka Boeipa tah a hnin, hnin ah a yoethen pai saeh. Mamih kah khangnah Pathen tah mamih ham thinrhih coeng. Selah

20 Mamih kah Pathen tah khangnah Pathen la om tih, ka Boeipa Yahovah taengah dueknah lamkah longrhael khaw om.

21 Amah kah tholhnah neh aka pongpa tah Pathen loh thunkha lu bangla a luki sam soah a phop ni.

22 Ka Boeipa loh, “Bashan lamkah kam bal puei vetih tuitunli kah a laedil lamkah kam mael puei ni.

23 Te vaengah thunkha lamkah thii na kho na nuem thil, te na ui rhoek loh a lai neh a laeh uh vetih amih kah rhuimal khaw na pang uh ni,” a ti.

24 Pathen namah kah lambong rhoek, ka Pathen, ka manghai kah lambong rhoek loh hmuencim la a khong uh te a hmuh uh coeng.

25 Laa sa rhoek loh lamhma uh tih a hnukthoi loh a tumbael a tum, a lalung kah hula rhoek loh toemrhang a tum uh.

26 Pathen te khangkhung lakli ah, BOEIPA te Israel thunsih ah uem lah.

27 Canoi Benjamin loh Judah mangpa hlangkuk rhoek, Zebulun mangpa rhoek, Naphtali mangpa rhoek te a taemrhai.

28 Pathen namah loh na sarhi te uen lamtah kaimih ham na saii bangla Pathen namah te mah tanglue lah.

29 Na bawkim rhang neh manghai rhoek loh nang ham kutdoe te Jerusalem la hang khuen uh ni.

30 Capu mulhing ke tluung lah. Pilnam saelca rhoek neh aka lueng rhaengpuei khaw cak boeng neh a san thil. Caemrhal aka ngaih pilnam rhoek khaw a haeh.

31 Egypt lamkah laipai rhoek halo uh ni. Kusah loh Pathen taengah a kut a duen ni.

32 Diklai ram rhoek loh Pathen te hlai uh lamtah ka Boeipa te tingtoeng uh. Selah

33 Hlalamat lamkah vaan dong vaan dongah aka ngol loh a ol neh sarhi ol a paek coeng ke.

<sup>34</sup> Pathen kah sarhi te doek uh lah. A hoemnah neh khomong dongkah a sarhi tah Israel soah om.

<sup>35</sup> Pathen namah kah rhokso ah a rhih om pai. Israel Pathen amah loh pilnam taengah sarhi neh thadueng a paek. Pathen tah a yoethen pai saeh.

## 69

### *Hlawt ham a Bih*

David kah Tuilipai te aka mawt ham

<sup>1</sup> Tui loh ka hinglu te ham pha dongah Pathen aw kai n'khang lah.

<sup>2</sup> Sihnok laedil la ka buek tih tungtainah om kolla tui dung la ka pha voek dongah tuili loh kai n'yo coeng.

<sup>3</sup> Ka pang te khaw ka kohnue coeng. Ka olrhong khaw koh coeng. Ka Pathen te ka lamtawn ah ka mik kha coeng.

<sup>4</sup> Lunglilungl a la ka lunguet rhoek tah ka lu dongkah sam lakah yet. A honghi mai neh kai aka biit ka thunkha rhoek loh yet uh. Ka huen pawt te ka sah.

<sup>5</sup> Ka anglat te Pathen namah loh na ming tih ka dumlai he nang taeng lamloh a thuh uh moenih.

<sup>6</sup> Ka Boeipa caempuei Yahovah, nang aka lamtawn rhoek te kai kong ah yahpok uh boel saeh. Israel Pathen nang aka tlap rhoek te kai kong ah a hmaithae uh boel saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Nang ham te kokhahnah ka phueih tih ka maelhmai he mingthae loh a dah.

<sup>8</sup> Ka pacaboeina rhoek taengah ka hlanglak tih ka manu ca rhoek taengah ka kholong.



<sup>9</sup> Na im thatlainah dongah kai n'yoop tih nang aka veet rhoek kah kokhahnah khaw kai soah tla.

<sup>10</sup> Te dongah ka hinglu kah yaehnah neh ka rhap dae kai taengah kokhahnah la pawk.

<sup>11</sup> Ka tlamhni pueinak ka bai vaengah amih ham thuidoeknah la ka om.

<sup>12</sup> Vong ka kah aka ngol rhoek loh kai taengah lolmang a taeng uh tih yu o rhoek kah rhotoeng la ka om khoeng.

<sup>13</sup> Tedae Pathen kah kolonah tue vaengah, kai loh BOEIPA nang taengah ka thangthuinah te, na sitlohnah cangpai dongah namah kah khangnah oltak neh kai nan doo.

<sup>14</sup> Tangnong khui lamkah kai n'huul lamtah m'buek sak boeh. Ka lunguet neh tui dung lamkah n'huul lah.

<sup>15</sup> Tuili tui loh kai n'yo boel saeh lamtah a laedil la kai n'yoop boel saeh. Tangrhom loh kai a ka n'khuep thil boel saeh.

<sup>16</sup> Na sitlohnah a then dongah kai n'doo lah BOEIPA. Na haidamnah cungkuem neh kai taengla ha mael lah.

<sup>17</sup> Te dongah na maelhmai te na sal taeng lamkah thuh boel mai. Ka taengah n'daengdaeh dongah a loe la kai n'doo dae.

<sup>18</sup> Ka hinglu taengla ha yoei lamtah n'tlan dae. Ka thunkha rhoek kongah kai n'lat dae.

<sup>19</sup> Namah loh kai kah kokhahnah, yahpohnah, ka mingthae neh na hmaikah kai aka daengdaeh boeih khaw na ming.

<sup>20</sup> Kokhahnah dongah ka lungbuei rhek tih ka mangoeng sut. Te dongah aka suem ham ka lamtawn dae om pawt tih, aka hloep ham khaw ka hmu pawh.

<sup>21</sup> Ka buh dongah anrhat han hlum uh tih ka tuihalh vaengkah ham a thuui n'tul uh.

<sup>22</sup> Amih kah caboei te amih mikhmuh ah pael la, rhoepnah te hlaeh la om pah saeh.

<sup>23</sup> Amih kah mik te a tueng khui lamkah hmuep saeh lamtah a cinghen khaw khun yoeyah saeh.

<sup>24</sup> Amih te na kosi lun thil lamtah na thintoek thinsa loh amih te doom saeh.

<sup>25</sup> Amih kah lumim te kho pong la om saeh lamtah a dap ah khosa hlang om boel saeh.

<sup>26</sup> Na ngawn te a hloem uh tih na rhok kah nganboh te a tae uh.

<sup>27</sup> Thaesainah te amamih kathaesainah neh a koei dongah nang kah duengnah te bawn uh boel saeh.

<sup>28</sup> Hingnah cabu khui lamkah phae lamtah hlang dueng rhoek neh hmaih daek boeh.

<sup>29</sup> Tedae kai mangdaeng thakkhoeih he, Pathen namah kah khangnah neh n'hoeptlang lah.

<sup>30</sup> Lumla a neh Pathen ming te ka thangthen vetih amah te uemonah neh ka pomsang puei ni.

<sup>31</sup> Te daengah ni BOEIPA ham vaito vaitotal ki cawn neh khomae aka rhak lakah a uemo eh.

<sup>32</sup> Kodo rhoek loh a hmuh vetih a kohoe uh ni. Pathen aka tlap rhoek, nangmih thinko ah hing van saeh.

---

**69.21** Mat 27. 48; Mrk 15. 36; Luk 23. 26; Jhn 19. 28,29. **69.22** Rom 11. 9,10. **69.25** Cael 1. 20. **69.28** Sng 32. 32; Olp 3. 5; 13. 8; 17. 8.

<sup>33</sup> BOEIPA loh khodaeng rhoek te a yaak tih a thongtla rhoek khaw a hnoel moenih.

<sup>34</sup> Vaan rhoek neh diklai loh, tuitunli rhoek neh a khuiah aka yuel boeih loh BOEIPA amah te thangthen uh saeh.

<sup>35</sup> Pathen loh Zion a khang ni. Judah khopuei rhoek te a sak vaengah kho a sak vetih pahoi a pang uh ni.

<sup>36</sup> A sal rhoek kah a tiingan long khaw a pang uh vetih a ming aka lungnah rhoek loh a khuiah kho a sakuh.

## 70

### *Loeihnah Ham Pang*

Aka mawt ham David kah a ngaidam te

<sup>1</sup> Kai aka huul ham Pathen nang ha om lah. Kai bomkung la BOEIPA nang ha tawn uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ka hinglu aka mae rhoek te yahpok uh saeh lamtah a hmai tal uh saeh. Kai kah yoethae aka omtoem rhoek khaw a hnuk la balkhong uh saeh lamtah a hmaithae uh saeh.

<sup>3</sup> "Ahuei ah uei," aka ti rhoek khaw yahpohnah la amamih kah thapang la bal saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Nang aka tlap rhoek boeih tah namah dongah ngaingaih uh vetih a kohoe uh ni. Namah kah khangnah aka lungnah rhoek loh ," Pathen te pomsang yoeyah uh ," ti uh saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Tedae kai he mangdaeng neh khodaeng ni. Pathen aw kai aka bomkung ham kai taengla na tawn uh tih kai aka hlawt ham BOEIPA nang na uelh moenih.

# 71

## *Suen Pathen kah Bomnah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA nang dongah ka ying tih, kumhal ah yah m'poh sak boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Na duengnah neh, kai na huul tih nan hlawt. Te dongah na hna te kai taengla han hooi lamtah, kai n'khang lah.

<sup>3</sup> Caeh taitu vaengkah ham, kai taengah lung-pang khuirhung la ha om lah. Namah te ka thaelpang neh ka rhalvong la na om dongah, kai khang ham khaw na uen.

<sup>4</sup> Ka Pathen aw, halang kut lamloh, aka phayoe tih aka muen kah kutpha lamloh, kai n'hlawt lah.

<sup>5</sup> Ka Boeipa Yahovah namah tah, ka ngaiuep-nah neh, ka camoe lamkah ka pangtungnah ni.

<sup>6</sup> Bungko khui lamkah nang dongah ka hang-dang coeng. Namah loh a nu ko khui lamkah kai nan poh. Namah te kai kah koehnah la na om yoeyah.

<sup>7</sup> Hlang tom taengah mikdairhueng bangla ka om cakhaw namah te ka hlipyingnah sarhi la na om.

<sup>8</sup> Namah kah boeimangnah rhangneh namah koehnah te hnin takuem ka ka ah baetawt.

<sup>9</sup> Ka patong tue vaengah kai m'voei boeh. Ka thadueng a bawt vaengah kai nan hnoo mahpawh.

<sup>10</sup> Ka thunkha rhoek loh kai taengah cal uh tih ka hinglu dawn ham tun caai uh.

<sup>11</sup> "Anih he Pathen loh a hnoo coeng dongah hloem uh sih lamtah tu uh sih. Anih aka huul ham khaw hlang a om moenih," a ti uh.

<sup>12</sup> Pathen aw kai taeng lamkah lakhla tak boeh. Kai bomkung ham ka Pathen nang ha tawn rhoe ha tawn uh laeh.

<sup>13</sup> Ka hinglu aka khingkhoek rhoek te yahpok uh saeh lamtah hmata uh saeh. Kai kah yoethae aka hue rhoe te kokhannah neh mingthae loh thing uh saeh.

<sup>14</sup> Tedae kai loh ka ngaiuep yoeyah vetih namah koehnah te boeih ka khoep ni.

<sup>15</sup> Nan khangnah te taenah ham ka ming pawt cakhaw na duengnah te ka ka loh hnin takuem a tae bitni.

<sup>16</sup> Ka Boeipa Yahovah kah thayung thamal khuila ka lo vetih, namah bueng dongah ni na duengnah ka thoelh eh.

<sup>17</sup> Pathen aw, ka camoe lamkah kai nan cang puei dongah tahae duela namah kah khobaer-hambae te ka doek.

<sup>18</sup> Pathen aw, thawnpuei taengah na bantha, hmailong kah aka lo ham boeih taengah na thayung thamal ka doek hlanhil tah patong sampok la ka om cakhaw kai nan hnoo mahpawh.

<sup>19</sup> Tedae Pathen na duengnah loh a sang duela a puet. Pathen loh duelhduelh na saii te, namah bangla ulae aka om?

<sup>20</sup> Kai he citcai neh yoethaenah muep nan hmuh khaw nan hmuh sak dae koep nan hing khaw nan hing sak vetih diklai laedil lamkah koep nan lat bal ni.

<sup>21</sup> Ka lannah nan pueh vetih kai nan hloep bal ni.

<sup>22</sup> Kai khaw ka Pathen namah kah uepomnah te thangpa toembael neh kan uem vetih Israel

kah a cim namah te rhotoeng neh ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>23</sup> Ka hinglu he na lat coeng dongah nang te kan tingtoeng vaengah ka hmui ka lai neh ka tamhoe ni.

<sup>24</sup> Kai kah yoethae aka hue rhoek loh yah a poh uh tih a hmai a tal uh coeng dongah ka lai long khaw hnin takuem nang kah duengnah te a thuep ni.

## 72

### *Manghai ham Thangthuinah*

Solomon kah

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw, namah kah laitloeknah te manghai ham, na duengnah khaw manghai capa ham khueh pah.

<sup>2</sup> Na pilnam te duengnah neh, namah kah mangdaeng rhoek khaw tiktamnah neh lai a tloek pah bitni.

<sup>3</sup> Tlang rhoek neh som rhoek loh duengnah dongah pilnam ham rhoepnah hang khuen uh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Pilnam mangdaeng rhoek te tang sak saeh. Khodaeng ca rhoek te khang saeh lamtah hlang aka hnaemtaek te phop saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Khomik a om khui neh hla a om khuih cadilcahma kah cadilcahma loh namah n'rhih uh saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Lotul kah khotlan bangla, diklai aka hnim sak mueitui bangla suntla saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Amah tuetang van vaengah hla loh a hmop hlandue ngaimongnah cungkuem neh a dueng la cawn saeh.

<sup>8</sup> Te vaengah tuitunli lamkah tuitunli due khaw tuiva lamkah diklai khobawt due taemrhai saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Anih hmai ah kohong rhoek loh cungkueng uh saeh lamtah a thunkha rhoek loh laipi laem uh saeh.

<sup>10</sup> Tarshish neh tuikaeng manghai rhoek loh khosaa han tloeng uh saeh. Sheba neh Seba manghai rhoek loh kutdoe neh moe uh saeh.

<sup>11</sup> Manghai rhoek boeih khaw anih taengah bakop uh saeh. Namtom rhoek boeih loh a taengah thothueng saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Khodaeng loh pang tih mangdaeng aka bom a om pawt vaengah anih loh huul saeh.

<sup>13</sup> Tattloel neh khodaeng te rhen saeh lamtah khodaeng kah hinglu te khang saeh.

<sup>14</sup> Tattloel neh vawtthoek kah a thii te a mikhmuh ah a phutlo. Te dongah amih kah hinglu te hnaepnaphnah kut lamkah neh kuthlahnah khui lamkah tlan pah saeh.

<sup>15</sup> A hing van vaengah Sheba kah sui te anih taengah pae saeh. Te phoeiah anih ham thangthui pah saeh lamtah hnin takuem anih te yoethen pae yoeyah saeh.

<sup>16</sup> Khohmuen ah cangpai canghawt om saeh lamtah, tlang som ah Lebanon thaitae bangla petpet naep saeh. Khopuei khuiah khaw lohma baelhing bangla khooi saeh.

<sup>17</sup> Kumhal ah a ming om saeh. Khomik a om khuiah anih ming te rhoeng rhoe rhoeng saeh. Namtom boeih khaw anih rhang neh a yoethen uh saeh lamtah anih te uem uh saeh.

<sup>18</sup> Amah rhoerhoe loh khobaerhambae aka saii Israel Pathen, BOEIPA Pathen a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>19</sup> Amah kah thangpomnah ming khaw kumhal ah a yoethen pai tih, diklai pum he amah thangpomnah loh khuk saeh. Amen phoeiah Amen.

<sup>20</sup> Jesse capa David kah thangthuinah rhoek tah cup coeng.

## 73

### *CABU III Pathen kah Khosing he Dueng*

Asaph kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Thinko aka caih Israel taengah Pathen tah then taktak.

<sup>2</sup> Tedae kai tah ka kho he bet bung khaw bung bangla, ka khokan paloe khaw paloe pawt bangla ka om.

<sup>3</sup> Halang rhoek loh ngaimongnah neh a thangthen uh te ka hmuh vaengah ka thatlai coeng.

<sup>4</sup> Amih tah dueknah dongah thuengthuelnah om pawt tih, a pumtak khaw len.

<sup>5</sup> hlanghing kah thakthaenah loh amih te nan pawt tih hlanghing taengkah lucik khaw ya uh pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Te dongah hoemnah te amih kah oihnun la om tih, a kuthlahnah hnisui a khuk uh.

<sup>7</sup> A mik tha te coe tih, a thinko ngaihlihnah loh vikvuek uh.

<sup>8</sup> Boethae neh palawm uh tih cal uh. Hnaem-taeknah neh a sang la cal uh.

<sup>9</sup> A ka te vaan ah a tael dae a lai loh diklai ah cet.



<sup>10</sup> Te dongah a pilnam loh hela ha mael ha mael tih khuengrhueng tui a yawn uh.

<sup>11</sup> Te vaengah, "Pathen loh metlam a ming tih, Khohni taengah lungming khaw om van nim," a ti uh.

<sup>12</sup> Amih halang rhoek pataeng kumhal ah a khuehtawn loh thayoeituipan la a rhoeng pah daeta ke.

<sup>13</sup> A poeyoek la ka thinko ka saelh tih, cimnah neh ka kut ka silh dae.

<sup>14</sup> Tedae hnin takuem lucik neh ka om tih mincang takuem ah kai taengah toelthamnah ha om.

<sup>15</sup> Te tlam te ka tae koinih na ca rhoek kah thawnpuei te kan hnukpoh tak ve ka ti.

<sup>16</sup> Hekah he ming ham ka moeh dae ka mik ah thakthaenah la om.

<sup>17</sup> Pathen kah rhokso khuila ka kun daengah amih kah hmailong te ka yakming.

<sup>18</sup> Amih te long hnal ah na khueh tih pocinah la na cungku sak taktak.

<sup>19</sup> Mikhaptok ah mueirhih loh imsuep neh a thup uh tih a cing te metlam a om uh.

<sup>20</sup> Haenghang hnukah mueimang bangla ka Boeipa loh amih kah mueihlip a haenghang vaengah hnael pah.

<sup>21</sup> Ka thinko loh khikhi hal tih ka hmueta a phawt vaengah.

<sup>22</sup> Kai loh ka kotalh tih na hmaiah rhamsa bangla ka om khaw ka ming pawh.

<sup>23</sup> Tedae kai tah nang taengah ka om taitu tih ka bantang kut nan tuuk.

<sup>24</sup> Na cilsuep neh kai nan mawt tih thangpom-nah hnukah kai nan khoem ni.

<sup>25</sup> Vaan dongah kai ham unim aka om. Tedae namah taengah ka om atah diklai ah ba khaw ka ngaih pawh.

<sup>26</sup> Ka pumsa neh ka thinko loh yawk mai suidae kumhal ah ka thinko kah lungpang neh ka hamsum la Pathen om.

<sup>27</sup> Namah lamkah a hlahloei loh a milh uh vaengah, nang taengah aka cukhalh boeih te na biit taktak coeng he.

<sup>28</sup> Tedae kai loh kamah ham Pathen vang te ka kai. Na bitat cungkuem thui hamla ka hlipyingnah ka Boeipa Yahovah taengah a then ka khueh.

## 74

### *Israel ham Thangthuinah*

Asaph kah Hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw ba aih. nim yoeyah la na hlahpham aih.? Na thintoek loh na rhamtlim kah boiva taengah mawngmawng khuu.

<sup>2</sup> Hlamat kah na lai na hlangboel khaw, na rho la na tlan koca khaw, kho na sak thil Zion tlang te khaw poek lah.

<sup>3</sup> Hmuen cim khuikah thunkha rhoek te yoeyah pocinah neh boeih talh ham na khokan te pomsang lah.

<sup>4</sup> Nang kah tingtunnah khui ah nang aka daengdaeh rhoek te kawh uh tih miknoek khaw amamih kah miknoek te a khueh uh.

<sup>5</sup> Thing ding ah a so la hai aka thueng bangla tueng.

<sup>6</sup> Tedae hai neh a thuk a thingthuk boeih khaw thilung neh nawn a phop uh.

<sup>7</sup> Na rhokso te hmai neh a hoeh uh tih na ming aka phuei tolhmuen te diklai duela a poeih uh.

<sup>8</sup> A lungbuei nen tah, “Rhenten m'phae coeng,” a ti uh tih, diklai ah Pathen kah tingtunnah boeih te a hoeh uh.

<sup>9</sup> Mahmih kah miknoek khaw m'hmu uh pawh. Tonghm a om voelpawt tih mamih khuiah aka ming thai he mevaeng hil nim a om pawt ve?

<sup>10</sup> Pathen tah me hil nim rhal loh a veet vetih thunkha loh na ming he a yoeyah la a tlaitlaek ve?

<sup>11</sup> Balae tih na kut na yueh. Na rhang kah na oltlueh khui lamloh na bantang kut neh khap kanoek saw.

<sup>12</sup> Tedae Pathen he hlamat lamkah diklai tol-lung ah khangnah aka saii ka manghai pai ni.

<sup>13</sup> Namah loh tuitunli te na sarhi neh na kak sak tih tui tuihnam rhoek kah a lu te na phop pah.

<sup>14</sup> Nang loh Leviathan kah a lu te na neet tih kohong ham neh pilnam ham caak la na paek.

<sup>15</sup> Namah loh tuisih soklong khaw na hep tih tuiva puei khaw na haang sak.

<sup>16</sup> Khothaih khaw namah kah, khoyin khaw namah kah, vangnah neh khomik khaw namah loh na soep na boe.

<sup>17</sup> Namah loh diklai kah rhilung boeih na suem tih khohal neh sikca khaw namah loh na hlinsai.

<sup>18</sup> BOEIPA aka veet thunkha neh na ming yah aka bai pilnam ang he poek lah.

19 Na vahui kah a hinglu te satlung taengla na pae pawt tih na mangdaeng rhoek kah a hingnah khaw a yoeyah la na hnilh moenih.

20 Kuthlahnah rhamtlim te diklai khohmuep khuiah a baetawt dongah paipi te paelki laeh.

21 Mangdaeng hmaithae khaw hlanghnaep pahnep la mael boel saeh lamtah na ming te khodaeng rhoek loh thangthen uh saeh.

22 Pathen aw thoo laeh. Namah kah tuituknah khaw oelh van laeh. Hlang ang loh hnin takuem nang n'kokhannah ke thoelh laeh.

23 Nang aka daengdaeh rhoek kah ol te na hnilh moenih. Nang aka tlai thil rhoek kah longlonah tah cet yoeyah.

## 75

### *Pathen loh Halang A Toel*

Aka mawt ham Asaph kah tingtoenglung "Phae boeh "Laa

1 Pathen namah te kan uem uh. Na ming neh aka yoei loh, namah kah khobaerhambae, a thui uh dongah kan uem uh.

2 Khoning ka khuen te khaw, kamah loh vanatnah neh lai ka tloek.

3 Diklai neh a khuikah khosa boeih a paci vaengah, tung ka moem. Selah

4 Aka yan rhoek khaw yan uh boeh, halang rhoek te na ki pomsang boeh.

5 "Na ki a sang la na pomsang tih na rhawn neh mangkhak la cal boeh," ka ti nah.

6 Pomsang ham te kothoeng lamkah khaw, khotlak lamkah khaw, om pawt tih, khosoek lamkah moenih.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae lai aka tloek Pathen loh, pakhat te a kunyun sak tih, pakhat te a pomsang.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA kut ah boengloeng om tih, misurtui te homtui neh a bae la hom. Tekah te a hawk vaengah, diklai halang boeih loh a ok uh tih, a sampa khaw a caep uh.

<sup>9</sup> Te dongah kai loh kumhal ah ka doek vetih, Jakob Pathen te ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>10</sup> Te vaengah halang rhoek kah a ki boeih te ka rhet pah vetih, aka dueng rhoek kah a ki te a pomsang uh ni.

## 76

### *Pathen kah Laitloek tah Lohaa*

Rhotoeng neh aka mawt ham, Asaph kah Tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Judah khui loh a ming Pathen te Israel khuiah khaw a ming tanglue.

<sup>2</sup> Te dongah a po te Salem ah om tih, a khuisaek tah Zion ah om.

<sup>3</sup> Teah te liva hmains khaw, photling khaw, cunghang khaw, caemtloek khaw Boeipa loh a phaek. Selah

<sup>4</sup> Na khosae khaw maeh kah tlang boeih lakah khuet ngai.

<sup>5</sup> Lungbuei aka lueng khaw a buem uh. Te dae a mikku neh a ih uh dongah hlang tatthai boeih loh a kut thueng uh thai pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Jakob Pathen namah kah tluungnah dongah leng khaw, marhang khaw ip sut.

<sup>7</sup> Nang, namah rhoe he a rhih om tih na thintoek vaengah nang hmai la unim aka pai thai eh?

8 Dumlai khaw vaan lamkah na yaak sak vaengah diklai loh a rhih tih mong.

9 Pathen aw laitloeknah ham neh diklai kodo boeih khang ham na thoh vaengah. Selah

10 Hlang kah kosi long pataeng nang uem tih kosi a meet loh nang m'ven.

11 Na Pathen BOEIPA taengah caeng lamtah thuung lah. A kaepvai boeih loh rhimomnah taengah kutdoe khuen uh saeh.

12 Rhaengsang rhoek kah a hil khaw a lol sak tih diklai manghai rhoek loh a rhih uh.

## 77

### *Ngaidaeng vaengkah Ngaikhueknah*

Jeduthun te aka mawt ham Asaph kah Jeduthun tingoenglung

1 Pathen taengah ka ol ka huel tih ka pang. Pathen taengah ka ol ka huel tih kai taengla a hna han kaeng.

2 Ka citcai tue vaengah ka Boeipa ka toem. Khoyin ah ka ban ka lam tih kha tlaih pawh. Ka hinglu hloep ham a aal.

3 Pathen ka ngaidam tih ka ko. Lolmang ka taeng vaengah ka mueihla rhae.

4 Ka mikhmuh ah miklung nan buem tih kai n'cahoeh he ka thui lek pawh. Selah

5 Khosuen hlamat kum kah khohnin te ka poek.

6 Khoyin ah ka rhotoeng ka ngaidam. Ka thinko ah lolmang ka taeng tih ka mueihla a sat.

7 Ka Boeipa loh kumhal duelam nim n'hlahpham vetih koekthoek kan doe bal eh ti voel pawt nim?

8 A sitlonah loh a yoeyah la a toeng vetih a olkhueh loh cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma ham bawtpat pawn a ya?

9 Pathen loh sitlothamlam ham a hnilh tih a haidamnah te thintoek loh a uep bal nim? Selah

10 Ka nue coeng ka ti vaengah he Khohni kah bantang kut loh n'talh.

11 BOEIPA kah khoboe tah ka ngaidam rhoe ka ngaidam pai tih hlamat lamkah na khobaerhambae khaw ka ngaidam.

12 Te dongah na bisai boeih te ka thuep vetih na bibi boeih te lolmang ka taeng puei ni.

13 Pathen namah kah longpuei cim ah mebang pathen lae Pathen bangla aka tanglue bal?

14 "Khobaerhambae aka saii Pathen namah loh pilnam rhoek taengah na sarhi khaw na tueng sak.

15 Na pilnam Jakob neh Joseph koca te bantha neh na tlan. Selah

16 Tui rhoek loh Pathen namah m'hmuuh uh. Tui rhoek loh namah m'hmuuh uh vaengah kilkul uh tih a laedil pataeng tlai.

17 Khomai loh tui han hawk. Khomong khaw a ol hum. Na thaltang rhoek khaw thui.

18 Humhae khui lamkah na khohum ol ah rhaek la phaa tih lunglai khaw tlai coeng, diklai khaw hinghuen coeng.

19 Tuitunli dongkah na longpuei neh tui puei dongah khaw na lamkat patoeng, lamkat patoeng om dae na kholaeh ming uh pawh.

20 Na pilnam te Moses kut, Aaron kut neh tuping bangla na mawt.

## 78

*Israel Hnuksul*

Asaph kah Hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> Ka pilnam aw ka olkhueng he hnaton uh lah.  
Ka ka lamkah olthui dongah na hna hooi uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Hlalamat lamkah olkael te ka ka dongkah neh  
ka ong vetih ka thaa dae ni.

<sup>3</sup> Tekah te n'yaak uh tih m'ming uh vanbangl a  
a pa rhoek loh mamih taengah han thui uh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA koehnah, a tlungalnah neh khobaer-  
hambae a saii te, aka thui rhoek loh a ca  
rhoek lamkah hmailong cadilcahma taengah  
khaw phah uh boel sih.

<sup>5</sup> Jakob ham laipainah a khueng tih Israel  
dongah olkhueng la a ling te ni a ca rhoek  
taengah patoeng ming sak ham a pa rhoek a uen.

<sup>6</sup> Te daengah ni caldilcahma loh a ming uh eh.  
Hmailong ah a cun camoe rhoek long khaw a  
thoh uh puei vetih a ca rhoek taengah a tae pa  
eh.

<sup>7</sup> Te vaengah a uepnah khaw Pathen pum ah a  
khueh uh vetih Pathen kah khoboe te hnilh uh  
mah pawh. A olpaek khaw a kueinah uh.

<sup>8</sup> A napa rhoek bangla thinthah neh hlang koek  
cadil, a lungbuei aka cikngae pawt tih a mueihla  
loh Pathen aka tangnah mueh cadil la om uh  
pawt sue.

<sup>9</sup> Liv a aka muk tih aka kaap Ephraim ca rhoek  
khaw caemrhal tue vaengah a hnuk la bung uh.

<sup>10</sup> Pathen kah paipi te ngaithuen uh pawt tih a  
olkhueng neh pongpa ham khaw a aal uh.



11 Te dongah amah kah bibi neh khobaerhambae amih a tueng te a hnilh uh.

12 Egypt kho Zoan hmuen kah a napa rhoek mikhmuh ah khobaerhambae a saii pah.

13 Tuitunli te a phih pah tih amih a kat puei vaengah tui khaw som bangla pai.

14 Te phoeiah amih te kothaih ah cingmai neh khoyin puet te hmai vang neh a mawt.

15 Khosoek ah lungpang rhoek te a hep pah tih tuidung bangla muep a tul.

16 Thaelpang khuikah tuicip a thoeng sak tih tuiva tui bangla a hlawn.

17 Tedae rhamrhae ah Khohni te a koek uh tih a taengah tholh ham koep a koei uh.

18 Amih kah hinglu dongah caak a hoe uh te khaw a thinko neh Pathen ni a noemcai uh.

19 Pathen taengah khaw, "Khosoek khuiah caboei phaih ham Pathen te coeng thai aya?"

20 Lungpang a boh tih tui a phuet vaengah soklong la long coeng ke. A pilnam ham buh khaw a paek thai vetih maeh a tael pah venim?" a ti uh tih a thui uh.

21 BOEIPA loh a yaak vaengah a paan tih Jakob te hmai neh a kolh. Israel taengah khaw thintoek a khuen bal.

22 Pathen te tangnah uh pawt tih Boeipa kah khangnah dongah a pangtung uh pawt dongah ni.

23 Tedae a sokah khomong te a uen tih vaan thohkhaih rhoi te a ong.

---

**78.12** Sng 7. 8—12. 32. **78.13** Sng 14. 21,22. **78.14** Sng 13. 21,22. **78.16** Sng 17. 1-7; Lmp 20. 2-13. **78.18** Sng 16. 2-15; Lmp 11. 4-23,31-35.

24 Te dongah amih kah a cak ham manna a tlan sak tih amih te vaan cangpai a paek.

25 Hlang loh rhaelnu buh a caak tih lampu khaw amih ham kodam la a thak pah.

26 Vaan lamkah kanghawn a hlah tih a sarhi neh tuithim yilh khaw a thawn.

27 Te dongah maeh loh laipi bangla, vaa mul long khaw tuitunli kah laivin bangla amih soah tlan tih,

28 a dap kaepvai kah a lambong lakli ah a hlak pah.

29 Te dongah a caak uh tih muep cung uh. Amih kah ngaihlihnah vanbangla amih te a paek.

30 A ka dongah caak a paem uh pueng akhaw amamih kah hoehhamnah te kholong uh tak pawh.

31 Te dongah Pathen thintoek amih taengla pai. Te vaengah amih khuikah thaomthathueng rhoek te a ngawn tih Israel cadongcaloe rhoek te a tulh.

32 Te boeih khui lamkah tholh uh bal pueng tih Boeipa kah khobaerhambae te tangnah uh pawh.

33 Te dongah amih kah khohnin loh a honghi la, a kum khaw lungmitnah neh thok.

34 Amih te a ngawn van daengah ni Boeipa te a tlap uh. Mael uh tih Pathen a toem uh.

35 Te daengah amih kah lungpang Pathen neh amih aka tlan Khohni Pathen te a ngaidam uh.

36 Tedae amah te a ka neh a hloih uh tih a lai neh a taengah laithae uh.

<sup>37</sup> Amih kah lungbuei te khaw Boeipa taengah hong pawt tih a paipi te tangnah uh pawh.

<sup>38</sup> A thinphoei lothaesainah khaw a dawth tih amih te phae pawh. Te dongah a thintoek khaw puet a hnop tih a kosi khaw boeih sah pawh.

<sup>39</sup> Amih te pumsa lah om tih yilh loh a khum phoeiah ha mael pawt te khaw a poek.

<sup>40</sup> Khosoek ah Boeipa mat a koek uh vanbangla khopong ah Boeipa te a noih uh.

<sup>41</sup> Te dongah Pathen te koekthoek a noemcai uh tih Israel kah hlang Cim te a phen uh.

<sup>42</sup> Rhal khui lamkah Boeipa kut loh amih a lat khohnin te poek uh pawh.

<sup>43</sup> Amah kah miknoek te Egypt ah, kopoekrhai hno khaw Zoan hmuen ah a tueng sak.

<sup>44</sup> A sokko khaw thii la a poeh sak tih tuicip kangna khaw o uh thai pawh.

<sup>45</sup> Amih aka yok ham pil neh amih aka phae ham bukak khaw a hlah pah.

<sup>46</sup> A cangthaih te phol taengla, a thaphu khaw kaisih taengla a paek pah.

<sup>47</sup> Amih kah misur te rhael neh, a thaihae khaw tlansing neh a ngawn pah.

<sup>48</sup> A rhamsa te rhael taengla, a boiva khaw rhaekhmai taengla a uup pah.

<sup>49</sup> A thintoek thinsa kah a thinpom khaw, yoethae puencawn rhoi at kah kosi neh citcai te khaw amih taengah a sah.

<sup>50</sup> A thintoek ham a hawn a saelh coeng. Amih kah hinglu te dueknah lamkah khaw hnaih

pawh. Te dongah a hingnah te duektahaw taengla a paek pah.

<sup>51</sup> Egypt kah coming boeih neh Ham dap kah thahuem tanglue te a ngawn pah.

<sup>52</sup> Tedae a pilnam te boiva bangla a khuen tih khosoek khuiah tuping bangla a hmaithawn.

<sup>53</sup> Amih te ngaikhuek la a mawt tih rih uh pawt dae a thunkha rhoek te tuitunli loh a khuk.

<sup>54</sup> Te dongah amah kah bantang kut neh a men tlang cim khorhi la amih te a khuen.

<sup>55</sup> Namtom rhoek te amih hmai lamkah a haek pah tih rho la rhilong te a suem pah. Te dongah Israel koca loh amih kah dap ah kho a sakuh.

<sup>56</sup> Tedae Khohni Pathen te a noemcai uh tih a koek uh, a olphong khaw khoem uh pawh.

<sup>57</sup> A napa rhoek bangla balkhong uh tih hnukpoh uh. Lii a pawl la poeh uh.

<sup>58</sup> A hmuensang neh Boeipa a veet uh tih a mueidaep neh a thatlai sakuh.

<sup>59</sup> Pathen loh a yaak vaengah lungoe tih Israel te rhep a hnawt.

<sup>60</sup> Te dongah Shiloh pohmuen neh hlang lakli kah a khueh dap te a phap sut.

<sup>61</sup> A sarhi te tamna la, a thangpomnah khaw rhal kut khuila a paek pah.

<sup>62</sup> A pilnam te cunghang taengla a tloeng tih a rho taengah khaw lungoe.

<sup>63</sup> Tongpang rhoek te hmai loh a hlawp dongah oila rhoek thangthen uh pawh.

---

**78.51** Sng 12. 29.    **78.52** Sng 13. 17-22.    **78.53** Sng 14. 26-28.

**78.54** Sng 15. 17; Jos 3. 14-17.    **78.55** Jos 11. 16-23.    **78.56**

Ltk 2. 11-15.    **78.60** Jos 18. 1; Jer 7. 12-14; 26. 6.    **78.61** 1Sa

4. 4-22.

64 A khosoih rhoek te cunghang dongah cungku uh tih a nuhmai rhoek khaw rhap uh pawh.

65 Te vaengah Boeipa loh aka ip muelh bangla, misurtui neh aka tamhoe hlangrhalh bangla haenghang.

66 A rhal rhoek te tloep a tloek tih amih te kumhal kokhahnah la a khueh.

67 Joseph kah dap khaw a hnawt tih Ephraim kah mancai te a tuek tloe moenih.

68 Tedae a lungnah Zion tlang kah Judah mancai te a tuek.

69 Te dongah a rhokso te a sang la a sak tih kumhal due diklai bangla a suen.

70 A sal David te a tuek dongah boiva vongup lamkah a loh.

71 A pilnam Jakob neh a rho Israel te luem puei ham ni anih te cacun hnuk lamkah a khuen.

72 Te dongah a thinko neh amih te a luem puei tih, a kut kah a lungcui neh a mawt.

## 79

### *Tangnah loh Uepvawt a Voeih*

Asaph kah Tingtoenglung

1 Pathen aw, namtom rhoek loh na rho a kun uh thil tih, na bawkim cim te a poeih uh. Jerusalem te lairhok bangla a khueh uh.

2 Na sal rhoek kah a rhok te vaan kah vaa taengah, na hlangcim rhoek kah a saa te diklai mulhing taengah cakok la a paek uh.

---

**78.70** 1Sa 16. 11,12; 2Sa 7. 8; 1Kh 17. 7.      **79.1** 2Mg 25. 8-10; 2Kh 36. 17-19; Jer 52. 12-14.

<sup>3</sup> Amih thii te Jerusalem kaepvai ah tui bangla a hawk uh tih aka up om pawh.

<sup>4</sup> Kaimih he imben rhoek kah kokhahnah, ka taengvai kah tambdaengnah neh soehsalnah la ka om uh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA aw me hil nim na thin a toek ve? Na thatlainah te hmai bangla rhong yoeyah aya?

<sup>6</sup> Nang aka ming pawh namtom rhoek so neh na ming aka khue mueh ram soah na kosi hawk thil lah.

<sup>7</sup> Jakob te a yoop uh tih a tolkhoeng te a pong sakuh.

<sup>8</sup> Lamhm a kathaesainah a rho kaimih taengah thoelh boel lamtah dikdik ka tlayae uh dongah na haidamnah kaimih koe n'doe uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> Kaimih kah daemnah Pathen aw na thang-pomnah ming ham kaimih m'bom dae. Na ming kongah kaimih n'huul lamtah kaimih kah tholhnah te han dawth dae.

<sup>10</sup> Balae tih namtom rhoek loh, A Pathen khaw melae?," a ti uh eh. Na sal rhoek kah thii aka hawk namtom taengah tawnlohnah loh kaimih mikhmuh ah aka thoeng te namtom rhoek loh ming uh saeh.

<sup>11</sup> Thongtl a kah a kiinah loh namah taengla ha pawk saeh. Dueknah cadil rhoek te na boeilennah bantha neh sueng sak.

<sup>12</sup> Te vaengah kaimih kah imben rhoek te voeirhih la thuung lah. A kodang ah amih kah kokhahnah neh Boeipa namah ni m'veet uh coeng te.

<sup>13</sup> Te dongah na pilnam kaimih neh na rhamtlim kah boiva long tah, namah te kumhal

duela kan uem uh ni. Cadilcahma neh cadilcahma hil nang koehnah te ka tae uh ni.

## 80

### *Thohkoep hamla Thangthuinah*

Olphong Tuilipai aka mawt ham Asaph kah Tingoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Israel aka dawn loh hnaton lah. Boiva bangla Joseph aka hmaithawn tih cherubim aka ngol loh ha sae lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ephraim, Benjamin neh Manasseh mikhmuh ah na thayung thamal te huel lamtah, kaimih kah khangnah ham halo lah.

<sup>3</sup> Pathen aw kaimih nan lat tih, na maelhmai a sae daengah ni ka daem uh eh.

<sup>4</sup> Caempuei Pathen BOEIPA me hil nim, na pilnam kah thangthuinah te na khuu thil eh?

<sup>5</sup> Amih te mikphi buh na cah tih baelpuei mikphi na tul.

<sup>6</sup> Ka imben rhoek ham olupungkacan la kaimih nan khueh tih ka thunkha rhoek loh n'tamdaeng uh.

<sup>7</sup> Caempuei Pathen aw kaimih nan lat tih na maelhmai a sae daengah ni ka daem uh eh.

<sup>8</sup> Egypt lamkah nang khuen misur te namtom na haek phoeiah na phung.

<sup>9</sup> A mikhmuh ah hmuen na saelh pah tih a yung a hlak dongah khohmuen ah baetawt.

<sup>10</sup> A hlip loh tlang tom a dah tih a hlaeng loh lamphai thingnu a yam thil.

<sup>11</sup> A pae loh tuitunli duela, a dawn long khaw tuiva duela a voeih.

<sup>12</sup> A vongtung te a ba ham nim na phae tih long kah aka pongpa boeih loh a bit uh?

<sup>13</sup> Duup lamkah okngal loh a thoe tih kohong kah satlung loh a luem thil.

<sup>14</sup> Caempuei Pathen aw, ha mael laeh. Misur he vaan lamloh paelki lah, so lamtah hip lah.

<sup>15</sup> Na bantang kut neh a yung te na phung tih namah ham a ca na hlul sak.

<sup>16</sup> Hmai neh a hoeh tih a vung. Na mikhmuh kah tluungnah dongah milh uh.

<sup>17</sup> Na bantang hlang so neh namah ham na thoh hlang capa soah na kut tloeng lah.

<sup>18</sup> Te daengah ni nang taeng lamkah ka balkhong uh pawt eh. Kaimih he nan hlun daengah ni na ming te kang khue uh eh.

<sup>19</sup> Caempuei Pathen Yahweh kaimih nan lat tih na maelhmai a sae daengah ni ka daem uh eh.

## 81

### *Olngai Ham a Khue*

Aka mawt ham Asaph kah Gittith

<sup>1</sup> Mamih kah sarhi Pathen taengah tamhoe uh lamtah Jakob Pathen taengah yuhui uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Oldi te phoh uh lamtah kamrhing rhotoeng neh dingsuek thangpa tum uh.

<sup>3</sup> Hlasae, hlalum vaengkah mamih khotue hnin ah tuki te ueng uh lah.

<sup>4</sup> Hekah he Israel ham Jakob Pathen kah laitloeknah oltlueh coeng ni.

<sup>5</sup> Ka yakming mueh ol, Egypt kho la a caeh vaengah Joseph ham a khueh olphong ni.



<sup>6</sup> A laengpang dongkah hnorhieh te ka khoe pah tih a kut khaw voh khui lamkah loeih.

<sup>7</sup> Citcai khuiah nan khue tih nang kan pumcum sak. Khohum hlip lamkah nang kan doo tih Meribah tui ah nang kan loep kan dak. Selah

<sup>8</sup> Ka pilnam loh hnatun lamtah kai ol te na hnatun atah Israel nang taengah ka laipai ni.

<sup>9</sup> Na khuiah rhalawt pathen om boel saeh lamtah kholong pathen te bawk boeh.

<sup>10</sup> Kai tah Egypt kho lamkah nang aka doek na Pathen Yahweh ni. Na ka ang lamtah kan hah sak eh.

<sup>11</sup> Tedae ka pilnam loh ka ol he ya pawt tih Israel loh kai taengah naep pawh.

<sup>12</sup> Te dongah amih te lungbuei thinthahnah taengla ka hlah tih amih kah cilkhieh dongah pongpa uh.

<sup>13</sup> Ka pilnam loh kai taengah hnatang koinih ka longpuei te Israel loh a vai sui dae.

<sup>14</sup> A thunkha rhoek te a loe la ka kunyun sak vetih a rhal te ka kut neh ka thuung pah suidae.

<sup>15</sup> BOEIPA kah a lunguet rhoek loh anih taengah mai a tum uh vetih amih kah khohnin khaw kumhal duela puh suidae.

<sup>16</sup> Tedae cang tha te anih a cah suitih lungpang khui lamkah khoitui nang kang kum sak sue.

## 82

*Aka Dueng Laitloeknah a Bih*  
Asaph kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Pathen tah Pathen kah hlangboel khuiah pai tih pathen rhoek lakli ah lai a tloek.

<sup>2</sup> Me hil nim dumlai na tang sak uh vetih halang rhoek kah maelhmai na dan uh ve? Selah

<sup>3</sup> Tattloel neh cadah te laitloek pah lamtah mangdaeng neh aka vawttoek te tang sak.

<sup>4</sup> Tattloel neh khodaeng te hlawt lamtah halang rhoek kut khui lamkah huul lah.

<sup>5</sup> Tamyin khuiah pongpa uh tih diklai kah a yung boeih a tuen khaw ming uh pawt tih yakming uh pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Nangmih tah pathen rhoek neh Khohni ca rhoek ni. Nangmih boeih taengah kamah loh ka thui coeng.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae hlang bangla na duek uh vetih mangpa pakhat bangla na cungku uh ni.

<sup>8</sup> Namtom rhoek boeih te namah loh na pang coeng dongah Pathen aw thoo lamtah diklai he laitloek thil laeh.

## 83

### *Thunkha ham Thangthuinah*

Asaph kah Tingtoeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw, nang taengah dingsueknah tal nim. Pathen aw omlip boel lamtah mong boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Na thunkha rhoek loh hue a sak tih na lunguet rhoek loh lu a dangrhoek uh soeh ke.

<sup>3</sup> Na pilnam te baecenol neh muet uh tih na khoem rhoek taengah uento uh thae.

<sup>4</sup> Anmih vik loh, "Halo uh lamtah namtom bangla amih ke thup sih. Te daengah ni Israel ming a thoelh uh voel pawt eh?," a ti uh.

<sup>5</sup> Nang kah a voel ah lungbuei thikat la toidal uh thae tih moi aka bop rhoek tah,

<sup>6</sup> Edom dap rhoek neh Moab Ishmael, Hagri,

<sup>7</sup> Gebal, Ammon, Philistia Amalek, neh Tyre kah khosa hmai rhoek,

<sup>8</sup> Amih te Assyria loh a koei pataeng tih Lot koca ham bantha la coeng uh. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Amih te Kishon soklong kah Midian, Sisera neh Jabin bangla saii lah.

<sup>10</sup> Endor ah mitmoeng uh tih diklai ah aek la poeh uh.

<sup>11</sup> Amih kah hlangcong rhoek te Oreb neh Zeeb, Zebah bangla, a boeimang boeih te Zalmunna bangla khueh lah.

<sup>12</sup> Amih loh, "Pathen kah toitlim te mamih ham huul uh sih," a ti uh.

<sup>13</sup> Ka Pathen aw amih te humhae bangla, khohli hmai kah divawt bangla khueh lah.

<sup>14</sup> Hmai loh duup a dom tih hmaisai loh tlang a hlawp bangla han coeng sak.

<sup>15</sup> Amih te na hlipuei neh hloem van lamtah amih te na cangpalam neh let sak lah.

<sup>16</sup> Amih maelhmai te yah bai lamtah BOEIPA nang ming te toem uh saeh.

<sup>17</sup> Amih te yahpok uh saeh lamtah let uh saeh. A yoeyah la a hmai tal uh saeh lamtah milh uh saeh.

<sup>18</sup> Te dongah diklai pum ah nang tah na ming Yahweh tih, namah bueng te Sangkoek tila ming uh saeh.

## 84

### *Pathen im Ngaidam Laa*

Aka mawt ham Korah Koca rhoek kah Gittith  
Rhotoeng Tingoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Caempuei BOEIPA namah kah tolhmuen tah,  
lungnah kap tloe pai o!

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA kah vongup te ka hinglu loh a  
ngaidam tih thana sut. Ka lungbuei neh ka  
pumsa loh aka hing Pathen te a tamhoe thil.

<sup>3</sup> Ka manghai neh ka Pathen, caempuei  
BOEIPA mamah kah hmueihtuk taengah vaa long  
pataeng im a hmuh tih pumpil loh amah vapuel  
ham bu a khueh pah.

<sup>4</sup> Nang im kah kho aka sa rhoek a yoethen pai  
tih, namah te rhawp n'thangthen uh. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Nang dongah a sarhi aka khueh tih, a thinko  
ah longpuei aka khui hlang tah a yoethen.

<sup>6</sup> Baca kol ah aka pongpa loh tuisih a khueh  
tih, lobah yoethennah khaw a buem.

<sup>7</sup> Tha dueng khui lamkah thadueng neh cet uh.  
Zion kah Pathen hmaiah phoe.

<sup>8</sup> Ka thangthuinah he caempuei Pathen BOEIPA  
loh ya saeh lamtah, Jakob Pathen loh hnaton  
saeh. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Pathen aw kaimih kah photling he hmu  
lamtah na koelh hlang kah maelhmai khaw  
paelki lah.

<sup>10</sup> Na vongup khuikah hnin at he khohnin  
thawngkhat lakah then. Ka Pathen im kah  
thohka tawt he, halangnah dap kah om lakah ka  
ngaih.

11 BOEIPA Pathen tah khomik neh photling la om. Mikdaiten neh thangpomnah he khaw BOEIPA loh a paek. Cuemthuek dongah aka pongpa taengah hnothen a hloh pah moenih.

12 Caempuei BOEIPA namah dongah, aka pangtung hlang tah a yoethen pai.

## 85

### *Maelhmaithen Ham Thangthuinah*

Aka mawt ham Korah Koca kah Tingtoenglung

1 BOEIPA namah loh khohmuen he na moeithen tih Jakob khuikah thongtla thongtla te na hlawt.

2 Na pilnam kathaesainah na phueih pah tih, amih kah tholhnah boeih na dah pah. Selah

3 Na thinpom te boeih na rhoe tih thintoek thinsa te na hnop.

4 Kaimih kah khangnah Pathen aw kaimih he koep n'thoh lamtah kaimih taengkah na konoinah te dip sak laeh.

5 Kumhal duela kaimih taengah na thintoek vetih, cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela na thintoek na yueng aya?

6 Na mael mahpawt nim? Kaimih nan hing sak vetih na pilnam loh namah dongah a kohoe mako.

7 BOEIPA namah kah sitlohnah te kaimih n'tueng lamtah na khangnah te kaimih taengah m'pae lah.

8 A pilnam taeng neh a hlangcim taengah ngaimongnah a thui dongah BOEIPA Pathen loh a thui te ni ka hnaton eh. Tedae anglatnah la mael boel saeh.

9 Kaimih kho khuiah thangpomnah rhaerhông sak ham amah aka rhih taengah BOEIPA kah khangnah te rheap yoei sak lah.

10 Sitlohnah neh uepomnah loh humcui rhoi tih duengnah neh rhoepnah loh mok uh rhoi.

11 Diklai lamkah uepomnah poe tih vaan lamkah duengnah loh a sawt.

12 BOEIPA loh hnothen a paek dongah mamih kah khohmuen loh cangpai a khueh bal ni.

13 Duengnah te a mikhmuh ah cet tih a khokan ham longpuei a khueh pah.

## 86

### *Rhaengsaelung neh Huithuinah*

David kah Thangthuinah

1 BOEIPA aw kai he ka mangdaeng tih ka khodaeng oeh dongah na hna kaeng lamtah kai n'doo dae.

2 Kai tah ka cim dongah ka hinglu he hang ngaithuen dae. Ka Pathen namah dongah ka pangtung vanbangla namah loh na sal he n'khang dae.

3 Ka Boeipa nang te hnin takuem kang khue coeng dongah kai he n'rhen lah.

4 Ka Boeipa nang taengah ka hinglu neh ka dangrhoek coeng dongah na sal kah hinglu he kohoe sak lah.

5 Ka Boeipa tah na then tih na kamyawm dongah ni, nang aka khue boeih taengah sitlohnah yet.

6 BOEIPA aw, ka thangthuinah he hnaton lamtah ka huithuinah ol he hnaton lah.

<sup>7</sup> Kai nan doo ham ni ka citcai hnin ah nang kang khue.

<sup>8</sup> Pathen rhoek khuiah ka Boeipa namah bang he om pawt tih namah kah bibi bang khaw om pawh.

<sup>9</sup> Na saii namtom boeih te halo uh vetih ka Boeipa namah mikhmuh ah bakop uh ni. Te vaengah na ming te a thangpom uh ni.

<sup>10</sup> Namah te na tanglue coeng dongah khobaer-hambae aka saii khaw Pathen namah bueng ni na om.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA aw na longpuei te kai n'thuinuet lamtah na oltak dongah ka pongpa lah eh. Na ming rhih ham ka thinko saicin sak lah.

<sup>12</sup> Ka Boeipa ka Pathen namah te ka thinko boeih neh kan uem vetih kumhal duela na ming ka thangpom ni.

<sup>13</sup> Na sitlohnah loh kai ham len tih saelkhui hmui lamkah ka hinglu na huul.

<sup>14</sup> Pathen aw thinlen rhoek loh kai n'thoh thil uh tih rhaengpuei hlanghaeng loh ka hinglu mae uh cakhaw amih hmai kah namah a hmaitang uh moenih.

<sup>15</sup> Ka Boeipa nang tah thinphoei neh lungvatah dongah thintoek aka ueh tih sitlohnah neh uepomnah aka baetawt Pathen la na om.

<sup>16</sup> Kai taengla ha mael lamtah kai rhen lah. Na sarhi te na sal taengah pae lamtah na salnu kah a ca te khang lah.

<sup>17</sup> Hno then kah miknoek te kai taengah saii lamtah ka lunguet rhoek loh hmu uh saeh.

BOEIPA namah loh kai nan bom tih ka hal coeng dongah amih te yak uh saeh.

## 87

### *Zion, Pathen Khopuei*

Korah Koca rhoek kah Tingtoeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Tlang cim dongah a khoengim aka sut tih,

<sup>2</sup> Jakob tolhmuen boeih lakah Zion vongka rhoek aka lungnah BOEIPA kah,

<sup>3</sup> Pathen khopuei namah te n'thangpom a ti pai. Selah

<sup>4</sup> Kai aka ming rhoek taengah Rahab neh Babylon he ka thoelh ni. Tekah khopuei long ni Philistia, Tyre neh Kusah khaw a sak ne.

<sup>5</sup> Zion te khaw pakhat phoeiah pakhat loh, "Anih loh n'cun dongah Khohni loh a thoh bitni," a ti uh ni.

<sup>6</sup> Tekah a sak pilnam te BOEIPA loh a tae vetih ming a daek ni. Selah

<sup>7</sup> Te dongah ka tuisih boeih loh namah dongah lamcawn bangla hlai uh thae.

## 88

### *Ngaih mang Rhahlung*

Ezraki hoel Heman kah hloh lai aka doo Mahalath aka mawt ham Korah koca rhoek kah Tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Kai kah khangnah Pathen BOEIPA, namah hmaiah khoyin kothaih ka pang.

<sup>2</sup> Ka thangthuinah loh namah mikhmuh la ha pawk saeh. Ka tamlung he na hna kaeng thil lah.

<sup>3</sup> Ka hinglu he yoethae loh hah coeng tih ka hingnah he Saelkhui a paan coeng.



<sup>4</sup> Tangrhom la aka suntla rhoek neh n'moeh tih a dawn aka sai mueh hlang bangla ka om.

<sup>5</sup> Aka duek rhoek taengah a rhoe tih phuel kah aka yalh rhok te na ngaidam voel kolla na kut dong lamkah na tuiphih banghui lamni ka om coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Kai he a laedil kah tangrhom ah, khohmuep ah, a cok ah nan khueh.

<sup>7</sup> Na kosi te kai soah na tloeng tih na tuiphu tom neh nan phaep.

<sup>8</sup> Kamah kah hmaiben nawn khaw kai taeng lamkah nan lakhla sak. Amih kah tueilaehkoi la kai nan khueh dongah n'nan uh tih ka coe thai pawh. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Phacippabaem khui lamkah nang kang khue ham khaw ka mik kha coeng. BOEIPA namah taengah hnin takuem ka kut ka phuel.

<sup>10</sup> Aka duek rhoek ham khobaerhambae na saii pah atah sairhai a aka thoo vetih namah n'uem eh? Selah

<sup>11</sup> Nang kah sitlohnah te phuel khuiah, na uepomnah te Abaddon ah a thui aya?

<sup>12</sup> Nang kah khobaerhambae te khohmuep khuiah, namah kah duengnah te lungnilih kho ah a ming uh aya?

<sup>13</sup> Tedae kai loh BOEIPA nang taengah ka pang tih mincang kah ka thangthuinah loh namah n'doe.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA aw ba dongah nim ka hinglu he na hlahpam tih kai taeng lamkah na maelhmai na thuh mai?

<sup>15</sup> Kai mangdaeng he ka camoe lamkah ka pal coeng. Nang taengkah mueirhah ka phueih tih ka ngaidaeng.

<sup>16</sup> Na thinsa loh kai soah n'khuk tih namah kah hihhamnah loh kai m'biit uh coeng.

<sup>17</sup> Tui bangla kai n'hil uh tih, khohnin yung ah kai malh m'vael.

<sup>18</sup> Ka lungnah ka paya khaw kai taeng lamkah nan lakhla sak tih khohmuep ni ka hmaiben coeng.

## 89

### *Pathen Olkhueh*

Ezrakhi Ethan kah Hlohlahi

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA kah sitlohnah te, cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela, kumhal ah ka hlahi ni. Namah kah uepomnah te, ka ka neh ka tukkil ni.

<sup>2</sup> Sitlohnah loh vaan a khoeng tih, a khuiah na uepomnah na soepboe te kumhal ah ka thui ni.

<sup>3</sup> Ka coelh taengah moi ka boh tih ka sal David taengah ka toemngam coeng.

<sup>4</sup> Na tiingan te kumhal duela ka thoh vetih na ngolkhoel te cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma ham ka hol pah ni. Selah

<sup>5</sup> Te dongah BOEIPA nang kah khobaerhambae te vaan rhoek loh, na uepomnah khaw a cim hlangping khuiah a uem uh.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA neh khomong dongah unim aka tluk tih vaan hlang khuiah BOEIPA te u long nim a puet?

<sup>7</sup> Pathen taengah tah, boeiping hlangcim kah baecenol nen khaw a sarhing pai. Te dongah a kaepvai boeih lakah a rhih om pai.

<sup>8</sup> Caempuei Pathen, BOEIPA namah bangla unim aka om?. BOEIPA tah tlung tih na kaepvai ah na uepomnah om.

<sup>9</sup> Tuitunli kah a hoemdamnah te aka taemrhai khaw namah ni. Tuilae a thoh vaengah amih te na domyok sak.

<sup>10</sup> Nang loh Rahab na ngawn bangla na bantha neh na phop tih na thunkha rhoek te na sarhi neh na yaal.

<sup>11</sup> Vaan rhoek khaw nang kah, diklai khaw nang kah bal. Lunglai neh anih dongkah aka om boeih namah loh na suen.

<sup>12</sup> Tlangpuei neh bantang khaw namah loh na suen. Tabor neh Hermon loh na ming neh tamhoe rhoi.

<sup>13</sup> Na ban te thayung thamal sai tih na kut khaw tanglue. Te dongah na bantang kut tah a pomsang.

<sup>14</sup> Na ngolkhoel hmuen la duengnah neh tik-tamnah om tih sitlohnah neh oltak loh na hmai ah n'doe.

<sup>15</sup> BOEIPA kah tamlung aka ming tih na mikhmuh kah vangnah khuiah aka pongpa pilnam tah a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>16</sup> Na ming neh hnin takuem omngaih uh tih na duengnah neh pomsang uh.

<sup>17</sup> Amih kah boeimangnah sarhi la nang na om dongah na kolonah neh ka ki khaw na pomsang rhoela na pomsang coeng.

<sup>18</sup> BOEIPA tah kaimih kah photling, Israel kah a cim, kaimih kah manghai ni.

<sup>19</sup> Saivai atah, na hlangcim rhoek te mangthui neh na voek tih, "Pilnam khui lamkah ka coelh

hlangrhalh taengah bomkung ka mop pah tih ka pomsang coeng.

<sup>20</sup> Ka sal David te ka hmuh coeng tih kamah kah situi cim neh ka koelh coeng.

<sup>21</sup> Ka kut te anih taengah tawn uh tih ka ban loh anih a thoh ni.

<sup>22</sup> Anih te thunkha loh phae pawt vetih dumlai ca long khaw phaep mahpawh .

<sup>23</sup> Tedae a rhal te anih mikhmuh ah ka phop pah vetih a lunguet khaw ka vuek pah ni.

<sup>24</sup> Te vaengah anih taengah kai kah uepomnah neh sitlohnah om vetih ka ming neh a ki khaw pomsang uh ni.

<sup>25</sup> A kut te tuitunli soah, a bantang kut te tuiva rhoek soah ka khueh pah ni.

<sup>26</sup> Anih loh kai te, "Nang tah ka napa, ka Pathen neh kai ham khangnah lungpang," lan'khue ni.

<sup>27</sup> Kai long khaw anih te coming omthang neh diklai manghai rhoek kah a sangkoek la ka khueh ni.

<sup>28</sup> Kamah kah sitlohnah te anih ham kumhal duela ka ngaithuen rhoe ka ngaithuen pah vetih, ka paipi he anih taengah cak ni.

<sup>29</sup> Te dongah a tiingan te a yoeyah la ka thoh pah vetih a ngolkhoel loh vaan khohnin bangla om ni.

<sup>30</sup> A ca rhoek loh ka olkhueng he a hnoo uh tih ka tiktamnah dongah a pongpa uh pawt atah,

<sup>31</sup> ka khosing te a poeih uh tih ka olpaek te a ngaithuen uh pawt atah,

<sup>32</sup> amih kah boekoek te mancai neh, amih thaesainah te khaw tlothae neh ka cawh thil van ni.

<sup>33</sup> Tedae ka sitlohnah he anih taeng lamloh ka phae pah pawt vetih ka uepomnah te rhi ka lat pah mahpawh.

<sup>34</sup> Ka paipi he ka poeih pawt vetih ka hmui lamkah aka thoeng khaw ka thovael mahpawh.

<sup>35</sup> Ka cimcaihnah neh vai ka toemngam tangtae te David taengah khaw ka laithae mahpawh.

<sup>36</sup> Anih kah tiingan te kumhal duela om vetih a ngolkhoel loh kai hmaiah khomik bangla om ni.

<sup>37</sup> Hl a bangla kumhal ah cikngae vetih khomong soah uepom laipai la om ni," na ti. Selah

<sup>38</sup> Tedae na hlahpham tih na hnawt coeng dongah na koelh hlang te na poe.

<sup>39</sup> Na salpa kah paipi te na hai tih a rhuisam khaw diklai neh na poeih pah.

<sup>40</sup> Anih kah tanglung khaw boeih na phae pah tih a hmuencak rhoek khaw porhaknah la na khueh pah.

<sup>41</sup> Longpuei kah aka pongpa boeih loh anih te a rheth uh dongah a imben rhoek kah kokhahnah coeng.

<sup>42</sup> A rhal rhoek kah bantang kut te na pomsang pah tih a thunkha boeih kah ko na hoe sak.

<sup>43</sup> A cunghang taeh khaw na kolong pah sak tih caemtloek vaengah khaw na duel pawh.

<sup>44</sup> A caihcilnah te na kangkuen sak tih a ngolkhoel te diklai la na voeih pah.

<sup>45</sup> A cacawn tue na rhaem pah tih, yah neh na thing. Selah

<sup>46</sup> BOEIPA nang mevaeng hil nim na thuh uh vetih, na kosi loh hmai bangla a yoeyah la rhong ve?

<sup>47</sup> Hlang ca rhoek boeih na suen he a poeyoek mai la. Te dongah mebang khosaknah dongah khaw kai he m'poek lah.

<sup>48</sup> Mebang hlang nim aka hing tih dueknah hmuh pawt ham, saelkhui kut lamkah a hinglu te aka poeng aka hal thai? Selah

<sup>49</sup> Ka Boeipa aw, lamhma kah na sitlohnah te ta? David taengah na uepomnah neh na toemngam te.

<sup>50</sup> Ka Boeipa aw na sal sokah kokhahnah he poek lah. Pilnam kah tuituknah boeih he ka kodang ah ka phueih he.

<sup>51</sup> BOEIPA aw, na thunkha rhoek loh m'veet uh coeng te, na koelh hlang kah kholaeh khaw a veet uh coeng te.

<sup>52</sup> BOEIPA tah kumhal duela a yoethen pai. Amen phoeiah Amen.

## 90

### *CABU IV*

#### *Pathen neh Hlang Capa*

Pathen hlang Moses kah Thangthuinah

<sup>1</sup> Ka Boeipa nang tah, cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela, kaimih ham khuirhung la na om.

<sup>2</sup> Tlang rhoek a om uh hlan tih diklai neh lunglai a poe hlanah, Pathen namah te kumhal lamkah kumhal duela na om coeng.

<sup>3</sup> hlanghing te hnipdik la na bal sak tih, "Adam ko rhoek mael uh laeh," na ti nah.

<sup>4</sup> Kum thawngkhat khaw nang mikhmuh ah tah, hlaem hnin at aka khum neh khoyin kah, hlaempang pakhat bangla om.

<sup>5</sup> Amih aka ip te na hnawt banlak tih, mincang kah aka poe sulrham bangla om uh.

<sup>6</sup> Mincang ah khooi tih rhoeng dae, hlaem ah a baih tih rhae.

<sup>7</sup> Na thintoek loh n'khah uh coeng tih na kosi dongah ka let uh.

<sup>8</sup> Kaimih kathaesainah he na hmaiah na khueh na khueh tih, na maelhmai kah vangnah khuiah kaimih he na thuh.

<sup>9</sup> Kaimih kah khohnin boeih he na thinpom hmuiah khumpael uh tih, caitawknah neh kum loh thok.

<sup>10</sup> Kaimih kah kum neh khohnin he kum sawmrhah neh thayung thamal koinih kum sawmrhet khaw lo. Tedae te khuikah omthennah khaw thakthaenah neh boethae la pahoi aka khum dongah phang ka ding uh.

<sup>11</sup> Na thinpom khaw namah kah hinyahnah neh a tluk dongah, na thintoek sarhi te unim aka ming?

<sup>12</sup> Cueihnah thinko ka dang uh van tih, kaimih kah khohnin te ka tae uh ham khaw m'ming sak lah.

<sup>13</sup> Aw BOEIPA me hil nim na mael vetih, na sal rhoek te na hloep ve.

<sup>14</sup> Na sitlohnah te mincang takuem kaimih nan kum sak dongah, kamamih kah a tue khohnin boeih ham khaw, kohoe la ka tamhoe uh van ni.

<sup>15</sup> Yoethae ka puei uh kum kah kaimih nan phaep tue neh, a tluk la kaimih ko han hoe sak lah.

<sup>16</sup> Na bisai te na sal rhoek taengah, na rhue-pomnah khaw a ca rhoek taengah tueng saeh.

<sup>17</sup> Te dongah mamih Pathen, ka Boeipa kah mueithen he mamih soah om saeh. Mamih kut dongkah kah bibi khaw mamih ham sikim saeh. Mamih kut dongkah bibi te amah ham sikim pai saeh.

## 91

### *Pathen kah Khoembaelnah*

<sup>1</sup> Khohni kah a huephael ah kho aka sa tah Tlungthang hlip ah rhaehrhong van ni.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA te, “Ka hlipyingnah neh ka rhalvong,” ka ti eh. Ka Pathen amah dongah ka pangtung eh.

<sup>3</sup> Sayuep kah pael neh talnah duektahaw khui lamkah nang te amah loh n'huul ni.

<sup>4</sup> A phaemul neh nang n'dah vaengah a phae hmuikah oltak photlinglen neh caempho khuiah na ying ni.

<sup>5</sup> Khoyin kah birhinhah khaw, kothaih kah aka thui thaltang te khaw,

<sup>6</sup> Khohmuep ah aka pongpa duektahaw khaw, kothun ah aka rhoelrhak sak lucik khaw rhih boeh.

<sup>7</sup> Na kaep ah thawngkhat, na bantang ah thawngrha cungku mai cakhaw nang taengla ha thoeih mahpawh.

<sup>8</sup> Na mik neh dawk na paelki vaengah halang rhoek kah a phainah te na hmu ni.



9 Namah loh, “BOEIPA tah ka hlipyingnah koinih, “na ti tih Khohni te na khuirhung la na khueh coeng.

10 Yoethae te nang taengla cuhu pawt vetih tlohtat loh na dap taengla ha moe mahpawh.

11 Na longpuei boeih ah nang aka dawn ham a puencawn rhoek te a uen ni.

12 A kut neh nang n'dom uh bitni, lungto dongah na kho na khuek ve.

13 Sathuengc a neh minta soah na cangdoek vetih, sathuengca neh tuihnam khaw na taelh ni.

14 Kai taengah a ven uh dongah, anih te ka hlawt van ni. Ka ming a ming dongah, anih te ka hoeptlang ni.

15 Kai n'khue vaengah anih te a taengah ka doo ni. Kai loh citcai khuiah khaw anih te ka pumcum sak vetih, amah ka thangpom ni.

16 Anih khohnin sen neh ka kodam sak vetih, kamah kah khangnah te ka hmuh sak ni.

## 92

### *Pathen kah Lungnah neh Uepomnah*

Sabbath hnin ham Tingtoeng Laa

1 BOEIPA uem ham neh Khohni namah ming tingtoeng ham tah then pai tih,

2 Mincang ah na sitlohnah, hlaem ah na uepomnah doek ham te,

3 Thangpa parha, phungding rhotoeng nen khaw rhoep tloe pai.

4 BOEIPA namah kah bisai neh ka ko na hoe sak tih na kut dongkah bibi rhangneh ka tamhoe.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA nang kah bibi tah len tangkik tih na kopoe khaw dung tangkik.

<sup>6</sup> Kotalh hlang loh ming pawt tih aka ang loh hekah he yakming pawh.

<sup>7</sup> Halang rhoek te baelhing bangla cawn uh tih khooi cakhaw amih boethae aka sai boeih tah a yoeyah la mitmoeng ni.

<sup>8</sup> Tedae BOEIPA nang tah kumhal duela na sang pai.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA nang kah thunkha rhoek te na thunkha rhoek vanbangla milh uh vetih boethae aka sai rhoek boeih khaw pamhma uh ni.

<sup>10</sup> Te dongah ka ki he cung ki bangla na pomsang tih situi thai neh nan yuh.

<sup>11</sup> Ka taengah aka thoo rthalmah te ka mik loh a paelki tih thaehuet rhoek khaw ka hna loh a yaak coeng.

<sup>12</sup> Aka dueng tah rhophoe bangla cawn vetih Lebanon kah lamphai bangla rhoeng ni.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA im kah a phung tah mamih Pathen kah vongup ah muem uh ni.

<sup>14</sup> A sam a pok vaengah thaihsu pueng vetih kuirhang thinghing la om uh ni.

<sup>15</sup> Kai kah lungpang BOEIPA tah thuem tih a khuiah dumlai om pawh tila doek ham om pai.

## 93

### *Kumhal Manghai Pathen*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA loh rhimomnah te a bai a bai tih manghai coeng. BOEIPA loh a sarhi a vah coeng dongah, lunglai loh cak tih tuen pawh.

<sup>2</sup> Na ngolkhoel tah na khosuen lamloh, dingrae dingkhoi lamlong ni a. tawn coeng.

<sup>3</sup> Tuiva rhoek loh samboek uh coeng BOEIPA. Tuiva loh a ol a huel uh. Tuiva tuiphu loh thoo uh coeng.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA tah hmuensang ah tui ol lakah muep khuet tih, tuitunli kah tuiphu lakah khaw khuet ngai.

<sup>5</sup> Na olphong tah bahoeng thuem tih, BOEIPA kah cimcainnah loh na im te hnin takuem ah a damyal sak.

## 94

### *Tiktamla Laitloeknah*

<sup>1</sup> Tawnlohnah Pathen BOEIPA aw, tawnlohnah Pathen nang ha sae lah.

<sup>2</sup> Diklai laitloek nang thoo lamtah thinthah rhoek ke a tiing la thuung lah.

<sup>3</sup> Me hil nim a halang uh ve? BOEIPA aw halang rhoek loh me hil nim a sundaep uh ve?

<sup>4</sup> Boethae aka saii boeih loh a cal uh vaengah mangkhak la hoem ol a thaa uh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA namah kah pilnam te a phop uh tih na rho khaw a phaep uh.

<sup>6</sup> Nuhmai neh yinlai te a ngawn uh tih cadah rhoek te a sah uh.

<sup>7</sup> Tedae, "BOEIPA loh hmuh pawt tih Jakob Pathen loh a yakming moenih," a ti uh.

<sup>8</sup> Pilnam khuikah ngukngak rhoek loh yakming uh laeh. Aka ang rhoek loh n'cangbam venim?

<sup>9</sup> Hna aka buen loh ya pawt vetih mik aka hlinsai loh paelki mapawt nim?

<sup>10</sup> Namtom rhoek aka toel tih mingnah neh hlang aka cang puei loh tluung het mahpawt nim?

<sup>11</sup> Hlang kah a kopoeck he a honghi ni tila BOEIPA loh a ming.

<sup>12</sup> BOEIPA loh na toel tih na olkhueng neh na tuk na kil hlang tah a yoethen tih,

<sup>13</sup> halang ham vaam a vueh pah vaengah pataeng yoethae tue khui lamkah anih te na mong sak.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA loh a pilnam te phap sut pawt tih a rho khaw hnoo mahpawh.

<sup>15</sup> Duengnah dongah laitloeknah a khoep vetih lungbuei aka thuem boeih tah a hnukah bang uh ni.

<sup>16</sup> Thaehuet rhoek te kai taengah u long lae a tlai thil eh? Boethae aka saii te kai taengah ulonglae a pai thil eh?

<sup>17</sup> BOEIPA kah bomnah kai taengah om pawt koinih ka hinglu he mikpalap ah tuihoeng la om sut ni.

<sup>18</sup> "Ka kho paloe coeng he," ka ti vaengah BOEIPA nang kah sitlohnah loh kai n'duel.

<sup>19</sup> Ka ko khuiah ka mangvawtnah loh ka kum vaengah namah kah hloephloeinah loh ka hinglu a naepnoi sak.

<sup>20</sup> thakthaenah te otlueh neh aka yen talnah ngolkhoel te nang neh na patai uh rhoi thai aya?

<sup>21</sup> Aka dueng kah hinglu te a hlap uh tih ommongsitoe thii te a taeng uh.

<sup>22</sup> Tedae BOEIPA tah kai ham imsang la, ka Pathen tah ka hlipyingnah lungpang la om.

<sup>23</sup> Te dongah amih kah boethae te amamih taengah mael vetih amamih kah boethae dongah amamih te a biit ni. Mamih kah BOEIPA Pathen loh amih te a biit ni.

## 95

### *Bawknah neh Thuituennah*

<sup>1</sup> Halo uh lah. BOEIPA taengah tamhoe uh sih lamtah mamih kah daemnah lungpang ham yuhui uh sih.

<sup>2</sup> Amah mikhmuh ah uemonah neh kun uh sih lamtah laa neh amah taengah yuhui uh sih.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA tah boeilen Pathen neh pathen boeih sokah boeilen Manghai la om.

<sup>4</sup> Diklai kah a dungnah te a kut ah om tih tlang som rhoek khaw amah hut ni.

<sup>5</sup> Tuitunli te amah hut tih amah ham ni a. saii. Laikoeng khaw amah kut loh a hlinsai.

<sup>6</sup> Halo uh lah bakop uh sih lamtah bawk uh lah sih. Mamih aka saii BOEIPA hmai ah yoethen uem uh sih.

<sup>7</sup> Tihnin a ol te na yaak uh atah amah te mamih kah Pathen la om coeng tih mamih khaw a rhamtlim kah pilnam neh a kut khuikah boiva la n'omuh.

<sup>8</sup> Khosoek kah Meribah neh Massah tue vaengkah bangla na thinko te mangkhak sak boeh.

<sup>9</sup> Teah te na pa rhoek loh kai n'noemcai uh tih ka bisai a hmuh uh lalah kai n'loepdak uh.

<sup>10</sup> Thawnpuei taengah kum likip ka ko-oek tih, “Pilnam he a thinko kho a hmang tih ka longpuei ming uh pawh,” ka ti coeng.

<sup>11</sup> Te dongah kai kah duemnah khuila a kun uh pawt ham ka thintoek neh ka toemngam thil.

## 96

### *Diklai Manghai*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te hlai uh lamtah diklai boeih loh BOEIPA te laa thai neh hlai uh.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA ming tah a yoethen pai tila amah te hlai uh lamtah, Amah kah khangnah te khohnin rhamhnin phong uh lah.

<sup>3</sup> Amah kah thangpomnah te namtom rhoek taengah, amah kah khobaerhambae te pilnam boeih taengah doek uh lah.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA tah len tih thangthen ham khaw bahoeng tueng pai. A tloe pathen rhoek boeih lakah amah ni rhih ham aka om.

<sup>5</sup> Pilnam rhoek kah pathen boeih he a honghi ni. Tedae BOEIPA loh vaan a saii.

<sup>6</sup> Amah hmai ah mueithennah neh rhuepomnah om. A rhokso dongah a sarhi neh boeimangnah om.

<sup>7</sup> Pilnam kah a hui a ko loh BOEIPA te paan uh lah. BOEIPA taengah thangpomnah sarhi paan uh lah.

<sup>8</sup> Amah boeimang ming neh BOEIPA te paan uh lah. Khosaa khuen uh lamtah a vongup khuila kun uh lah.

---

95.11 Lmp 14. 20-23; Olr 1. 34-36; Heb 4. 3,5; Olr 12. 9,10.

96.7 Tgt 29. 1,2.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA te rhuepomnah hmuencim ah bawh uh lah. Diklai boeih loh amah hmai ah muet uh lah.

<sup>10</sup> Namtom taengah, "BOEIPA manghai coeng," ti uh lah. Lunglai khaw cak tih tuen pawh. Pilnam taengah vanatnah neh lai a tloek ni.

<sup>11</sup> Vaan loh a kohoe saeh lamtah diklai omngaih saeh. Tuitunli neh a khuikah boeih loh a ol hum saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Khohmuen neh a khuiah aka om boeih loh sundaep uh saeh lamtah duup puei thingkung boeih loh tamhoe uh saeh.

<sup>13</sup> Diklai ah laitloek ham halo coeng tih BOEIPA hmai la ha pawk coeng dongah lunglai he duengnah neh, pilnam rhoek a oltkak neh lai a tloek thil ni.

## 97

### *Boeilen Manghai*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA he a manghai coeng dongah diklai loh omngaih saeh lamtah langdai puei loh a kohoe uh saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Cingmai neh yinnah loh a kaepvai ah a vael tih a ngolkhoel hmuen ah duengnah neh tiktamnah om.

<sup>3</sup> Amah hmai ah hmai cet tih a rhal kah vaepvai te a hlawp.

<sup>4</sup> Amah kah khopha a phaa vaengah lunglai loh a hmuh tih diklai khaw thuen.

<sup>5</sup> Tlang rhoek te BOEIPA hmai ah, diklai pum loh Boeipa hmai ah khoirhat bangla yut.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA kah duengnah te vaan loh a doek tih a thangpomnah te pilnam cungkuem loh a hmuh uh.

<sup>7</sup> Mueithuk taengah tho aka thueng tih a honghi dongah aka yan uh boeih neh pathen tloe rhoek taengah aka bakop rhoek boeih te yahpok uh saeh.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA nang kah laitloeknah te a yaak vaengah Zion loh a kohoe tih Judah nu rhoek khaw omngaih uh.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA nang tah diklai boeih soah Khohni la na om dongah pathen tloe rhoek boeih lakah bahoeng na pomsang.

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA aka lungnah rhoek loh boethae te hnoel uh. A hinglu te a cim la aka ngaithuen tah halang rhoek kut khui lamkah khaw BOEIPA loh a huul.

<sup>11</sup> Aka dueng ham vangnah, lungbuei aka thuem ham khaw kohoenah he cuen.

<sup>12</sup> Aka dueng rhoek BOEIPA ah kohoe sak uh lamtah a hmuencim poekkoepnah te uem uh.

## 98

### *Manghai Laa*

<sup>1</sup> Tingtoenglung BOEIPA te khobaerhambae a saii dongah laa thai neh

hlai uh lah. A bantang kut neh a bantha cim te amah ham a khang coeng.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA loh amah kah khangnah te namtom kah mikhmuh ah a phoe tih a duengnah te a tueng sak.

<sup>3</sup> Israel imkhui ham amah kah sitlohnah neh uepomnah te a thoelh pah dongah diklai khobawt loh mamih Pathen kah khangnah te boeih a hmuh uh.



<sup>4</sup> Diklai pum loh

BOEIPA taengah yuhui uh lamtah tamhoe tingtoeng ol neh rhong uh lah.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA te rhotoeng neh, rhotoeng dongkah oldi ol nen khaw tingtoeng uh lah.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA Manghai mikhmuh ah olueng, tuki ol neh yuhui uh lah.

<sup>7</sup> Tuitunli neh a khuiah aka om boeih khaw, lunglai neh a khuikah khosa rhoek khaw pang uh lah.

<sup>8</sup> Tuiva rhoek loh kut tun paeng uh lamtah tlang boeih loh tamhoe uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA mikhmuh ah diklai he laitloek thil ham halo dongah lunglai he duengnah neh, pilnam khaw vanatnah neh lai a tloek ni.

## 99

### *Manghai he Cim*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA he a manghai coeng dongah, pilnam rhoek loh tlai uh saeh. Cherubim dogah ngol tih, diklai khaw tuen saeh.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA tah Zion ah len tih, pilnam boeih soah pomsang hang.

<sup>3</sup> Na ming aka tanglue tih, a cim dongah rhih om te uem uh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Te dongah manghai kah sarhi loh tiktamnah te a lungnah tih, vanatnah la na sikim sak. Jakob khuiah khaw tiktamnah neh duengnah na saii.

<sup>5</sup> Mamih kah BOEIPA Pathen he pomsang uh lamtah, a kho taengkah khotloeng cim taengah bawh uh.

<sup>6</sup> Amah kah khosoih rhoek khuiah Moses neh Aron, a ming a khue khuikah Samuel, amih loh BOEIPA a khue uh vaengah, BOEIPA loh amih te a doo.

<sup>7</sup> Amih te cingmai tung lamkah a voek tih, amih taengah a paek olphong neh oltlueh te a ngaithuen uh.

<sup>8</sup> Kaimih kah BOEIPA Pathen namah loh amih te na doo. Amih kah khoboe te phu a loh dae amih taengah khodawk aka ngai Pathen la na om.

<sup>9</sup> Mamih kah BOEIPA Pathen te pomsang uh lah . Mamih kah BOEIPA Pathen tah a cim dongah, a tlang cim ah bawk uh lah .

## 100

### *Uem Uh lah*

Uemonah ham Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Diklai boeih loh  
BOEIPA taengah yuhui uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Amah mikhmuh ah omngaih laa neh, kohoenah neh halo lamtah, BOEIPA taengah thothueng lah.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA amah he Pathen tila ming uh lah. Amah loh

mamih n'saii tih mamih khaw, amah pilnam neh a rhamtlim kah boiva la n'omuh.

<sup>4</sup> A vongka uemonah neh, a vongup te koehnah neh paan uh lah. A ming khaw a yoethen pai tila amah taengah uem uh lah.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA tah kumhal duela then tih, a sitlohnah neh uepomnah khaw, cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela cak.

## 101

### *Khuetnetnah Olcaeng*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Na sitlohnah neh tiktamnah te ka hlai vetih BOEIPA nang te kan tingtoeng ni.

<sup>2</sup> Longpuei cuemthuek la ka cangbam van eh. Me vaengah nim kai taengla na lo ve? Ka imkhui lung ah ka thinko kah thincaknah nen ni ka pongpa eh.

<sup>3</sup> Aka muen kah hno te ka mikhmuh ah ka khueh mahpawh. Vilvak vilvak aka saii khaw ka thiinah dongah kai taengla ha pangnael boel saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Thinko voeldak nang kai taeng lamkah khoe uh tih boethae he ka ming moenih.

<sup>5</sup> Yinhnuk ah a hui a thet, a thet tih a mikdai aka oek te khaw ka koeih pah ni. Te vaengah anih kah a thinko a mungkung ka naep puei mahpawh.

<sup>6</sup> Khohmuen loh a tangnah rhoek te kamah taengah khosak sak ham ka mik ah om. Cuemthuek longpuei ah aka pongpa loh kai bi bi saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Vuelvaeknah aka saii loh ka imkhui lung ah om boel saeh. Laithae aka thui khaw ka mikhmuh ah pai mahpawh.

---

**100.5** 1Kh 16. 34; 2Kh 5. 13; 7. 3; Ezr 3. 11; Tgt 106. 1; 107. 1; 118. 1; 136. 1; Jer 33. 11.

<sup>8</sup> Boethae kah a saii boeih te BOEIPA khopuei khui lamkah thup ham atah khohmuen kah halang rhoek boeih te mincang ah bat ka biit ni.

## 102

### *Khosae Lungkah Mangdaeng*

Mangdaeng a rhae vaengah BOEIPA mikhmuh ah a kohuetnah a hawk tih a thangthuinah

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aw ka thangthuinah he ya lamtah ka pang ol loh nang taengla ham pha saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Kai kah puencak tue vaengah na maelhmai te kai taeng lamkah thuh boeh. Kang khue tue vaengah kai taengla na hna han kaeng lamtah kai he koe n'doo lah.

<sup>3</sup> Ka khohnin he hmaikhu bangla hmata tih ka rhuhrhong khaw hmaingen bangla tum.

<sup>4</sup> Ka lungbuei he baelhing bangla a haih tih a rhae sut dongah ka buh caak pataeng ka hnilh coeng.

<sup>5</sup> Ka hueinah ol dongah ka pumsa tah ka rhuu dongla kap coeng.

<sup>6</sup> Khosoek kah khosoek saelbu bangla ka lutlat sut tih, imrhong thathawt bangla ka om.

<sup>7</sup> Ka hak ah khaw impu kah aka pangoe vaa bangla ka om.

<sup>8</sup> Ka thunkha loh hnin takuem kai m'veet uh tih kai aka yan rhoek loh kai ming neh a toemngam uh.

<sup>9</sup> Hmaiphu te buh la ka caak tih ka tuiok khaw rhahnah neh ka thoek.

<sup>10</sup> Kai nan ludoeng tangtae khaw na kosi, na thinhul neh kai nan voeih.

<sup>11</sup> Ka khohnin he mueihlip bangla puh tih baelhing bangla ka rhae sut.

<sup>12</sup> Tedae BOEIPA namah tah kumhal ah na ngol coeng tih namah poekkoepnah tah cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela om.

<sup>13</sup> Na thoo vetih a tue bangla Zion na haidam bitni. Anih rhen hamla khoning a pha coeng dongah.

<sup>14</sup> Na sal rhoek loh Zion kah lungto te a ngaingaih uh tih a laipi te khaw a rhen uh.

<sup>15</sup> Te dongah BOEIPA namah ming te namtom rhoek loh, namah thangpomnah te diklai manghai boeih loh a rhih uh ni.

<sup>16</sup> Zion te BOEIPA loh a thoh vetih a thangpomnah neh phoe ni.

<sup>17</sup> Dueidah thahnoeng thangthuinah taengla mael vetih amih kah thangthuinah te sit mahpawh.

<sup>18</sup> Hmailong kah cadilcahma ham khaw hekah he daek saeh lamtah a suen pilnam loh BOEIPA thangthen saeh.

<sup>19</sup> A sang hmuencim lamkah a dan tih diklai te BOEIPA loh vaan lamkah a paelki.

<sup>20</sup> Thongtl a kah a kiinah hnatun ham, dueknah khuikah hlang rhoek te hlah ham,

<sup>21</sup> BOEIPA ming te Zion ah, amah koehnah te khaw Jerusalem ah doek ham om ni.

<sup>22</sup> BOEIPA taengah thothueng ham pilnam rhoek neh ram rhoek tah tun tingtun uh ni.

<sup>23</sup> Ka thadueng he longpuei ah a khah tih, ka khohnin khaw a rhaem.

<sup>24</sup> Te dongah, "Ka Pathen aw, kai kah ka khohnin he a boengli ah lo boel mai. Namah

kah kum tah cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma due khaw a pha kanoek.

<sup>25</sup> A cuek vaengah diklai na suen tih vaan ke khaw namah kutngo ni.

<sup>26</sup> Amih te milh uh cakhaw namah tah na nguel yoeyah. Te dongah amih te himbai bangla boeih hnawn uh vetih pueinak bangla na tho vaengah thovael uh van ni.

<sup>27</sup> Tedae namah tah amah la na om tih na kum khaw bawt pawh.

<sup>28</sup> Na sal rhoek kah a ca rhoek loh kho a sak uh vetih a tiingan loh namah mikhmuh ah pai ni," ka ti.

## 103

### *Pathen kah Khodawkngainah*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> Aw ka hinglu, BOEIPA te uem lamtah, ka kotak boeih loh a ming cim te uem lah.

<sup>2</sup> Aw ka hinglu, BOEIPA te uem lamtah amah kah a thaphu paek boeih te hnilh boeh.

<sup>3</sup> Nang kathaesainah boeih te khodawk han ngai tih, na tlohtat boeih aka hoeih sak,

<sup>4</sup> Na hingnah vaam khui lamkah aka tlan tih sitlohnah neh haidamnah te nang aka khuem sak loh,

<sup>5</sup> Na kamrhui te hnothen neh a kum sak tih na camoe tue te atha bangla a thahuel sak.

<sup>6</sup> Hlang kah hnaemtaek aka yok rhoek boeih ham BOEIPA loh duengnah neh tiktamnah a saii pah.

<sup>7</sup> Moses taengah amah khosing, Israel ca rhoek taengah a khoboe te a tueng.

<sup>8</sup> Thinphoei neh lungvatnah BOEIPA loh thintoek a ueh tih sitlohnah neh baetawt.

<sup>9</sup> A yoeyah la ho pawt vetih, kumhal duela lunguen mahpawh.

<sup>10</sup> Mamih kah tholhnah bangla mamih taengah saii pawt tih mamih kathaesainah bangla mamih taengah han suk moenih.

<sup>11</sup> Diklai soah vaan a sang bangla amah aka rhih rhoek ham a sitlohnah khaw len.

<sup>12</sup> Khocuk lamkah khotlak a lakhla bangla mamih kah boekoeknah te mamih taeng lamkah a lakhla sak coeng.

<sup>13</sup> A nap a loh camoe rhoek te a haidam bangla amah aka rhih rhoek te BOEIPA loh a haidam.

<sup>14</sup> Amah loh mamih kah benbonah he a ming tih mamih he laipi ni tila a poek.

<sup>15</sup> Hlanghing kah a tue sulrham bangla om tih khohmuen tamlaep bangla khooi van mai.

<sup>16</sup> Khohli loh anih a pah tih a hmata atah amah hmuen hmat voel pawh.

<sup>17</sup> Tedae BOEIPA kah sitlohnah tah amah aka rhih rhoek taengah khosuen lamkah kumhal duela om tih a duengnah a ca rhoek kah a ca rhoek patoeng taengah,

<sup>18</sup> a paipi aka tuem tih a olrhi vai ham aka thoelh rhoek taengah om.

<sup>19</sup> BOEIPA loh vaan ah a ngolkhoel a hol tih a ram a cungkum te a taemrhai.

<sup>20</sup> A olthui ol ngai ham amah kah olka bangla aka saii, thadueng puencawn, hlangrhalh rhoek loh BOEIPA te uem uh lah.

<sup>21</sup> Amah kah caempuei boeih loh BOEIPA te uem uh lamtah amah kah bibi boeih loh a kolonah te saii uh lah.

<sup>22</sup> A khohung hmuen boeih kah a kutngo boeih BOEIPA te uem uh lah. Aw ka hinglu, BOEIPA te uem lah.

## 104

### *Suenkung Pathen*

<sup>1</sup> Aw ka hinglu, BOEIPA te uem lah. Ka BOEIPA Pathen namah tah na sang tangkik tih mueithennah neh rhuepomnah te na bai.

<sup>2</sup> Khosae neh himbai bangla muelh aka thing uh himbaiyan bangla vaan ah dup aka phaih,

<sup>3</sup> A imhman te tui soah aka ci, khomai te leng la aka saii, khohli phae neh aka cet,

<sup>4</sup> khohli te a puencawn la aka saii tih hmai tak aka tueih loh,

<sup>5</sup> diklai khaw amah hmuen ah a suen tih kumhal ah tuen yoeyah pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Anih te tuidung neh pueinak bangla na khuk tih tui rhoek loh tlang rhoek soah pai uh.

<sup>7</sup> Namah kah tluungnah dongah rhaelrham uh tih na khohum ol dongah tamto uh.

<sup>8</sup> Tlang tom a lan uh tih amih ham na suen kolbawn hmuen la suntla uh.

<sup>9</sup> Khorhi na suem te a poe uh thai pawt dongah diklai khuk ham ha mael uh thai pawh.



10 Tuisih rhoek te soklong la a loei tlang rhoek laklo ah long uh.

11 Kohong kah mulhing boeih te tui a tul uh tih kohong marhang rhoek khaw a tuihalh dip uh.

12 A taengah vaan kah vaa loh kho a sak uh tih thingsam laklo ah a ol huphup loei.

13 Tlang boeih te a imhman lamkah aka suep, BOEIPAnamah kah kutci loh diklai te a hah sak.

14 Rhamsa ham sulrham poe tih, hlang kah thohtatnah hamla baelhing neh, diklai lamkah buh na thoeng sak.

15 Te dongah misurtui loh hlanghing thinko ko a hoe sak, situi loh maelhmai a hlanpan sak tih buh loh hlanghing thinko a duel.

16 BOEIPA loh a ling thingkung, Lebanon kah lamphai te a kum sakuh.

17 Teah te vaa loh bu a tuk tih, bungrho loh hmaical dongah a im a khueh.

18 Tlang sang boeih te sathai ham om tih, pango boeih khaw saphih ham hlipyingnah la om.

19 Khoning ham hla a saii tih khomik loh a khotlak khaw a ming.

20 Khohmuep na khueh tih khoyin ha pawk vaengah duup kah mulhing boeih loh a khuiah yuel uh.

21 Maeh te sathueng rhoek loh a kaw k thil uh tih a caak te Pathen taengah a tlap uh.

22 Khomik a thoeng neh vawl khoem uh tih a khuisaek la kol uh.

23 Hlang he a bisai ham neh a thohtatnah la kholaeh hil cet.

<sup>24</sup> BOEIPA nang kah kutngo he yet tangkik. Te rhoek boeih te cueihnah nen ni na saii. Na hnopai rhoemah diklai ah baetawt coeng.

<sup>25</sup> Tuitunli aka len tih a dang, aka dangka ah, rhulcai mulhing a yit a len tae lek pawt la om bal.

<sup>26</sup> Teah te sangpho rhoek loh pongpa uh tih a khuiah aka luem ham Leviathan te na saii.

<sup>27</sup> A tuetang vaengah amih caak paek ham khaw amih loh namah taengla boeih lamso uh.

<sup>28</sup> Amih taengah na paek te a rhuh uh. Na kut na hlam tih hnothen kum uh.

<sup>29</sup> Na maelhmai na thuh vaengah let uh. A hil na khoem pah vaengah pal uh tih laipi la bal uh.

<sup>30</sup> Na mueihla na tueih daengah anmih te suen uh tih diklai maelhmai khaw na tlaih pueng.

<sup>31</sup> BOEIPA kah thangpomnah tah kumhal duela om tih, a bibi dongah BOEIPA a kohoe saeh.

<sup>32</sup> Diklai a paelki vaengah thuen tih, tlang rhoek te a taek vaengah kuu.

<sup>33</sup> Ka hingnah neh BOEIPA te ka hlai vetih ka om rhuet vaengah ka Pathen te ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>34</sup> Ka olding he anih ham a lungtui saeh. Kai tah BOEIPA dongah ka kohoe coeng.

<sup>35</sup> Hlangtholh rhoek te diklai lamloh mitmoeng uh saeh lamtah halang rhoek khaw koep om boel saeh. Aw ka hinglu, BOEIPA tah a yoethen pai saeh tila BOEIPA te thangthen lah.

## 105

### *Pilnam taengah Pathen kah Sitlohnah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te uem uh lah. A ming te khue uh lah. A khoboe te pilnam rhoek taengah tukkil uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Amah te hlai uh lah. Amah te tingtoeng uh lamtah amah kah khobaerhambae boeih te lolmang taeng uh lah.

<sup>3</sup> A ming cim neh thangthen uh lamtah, BOEIPA aka tlap rhoek kah a lungbuei tah a kohoe saeh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA neh amah kah a sarhi te tlap lah. A maelhmai khaw tlap taitu lah.

<sup>5</sup> A kopoekrhainah a saii neh a ka dongkah laitloeknah bangla anih khobaerhambae khaw,

<sup>6</sup> A sal Abraham tiingan neh a coelh Jakob koca rhoek loh thoelh uh lah.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA amah ni mamih kah Pathen coeng. A laitloeknah khaw diklai pum ah om.

<sup>8</sup> A paipi tekumhal duela a thoelh dongah cadilcahma thawngkhat ham olka a uen.

<sup>9</sup> Abraham neh Isaak taengah a saii a olhlo te,

<sup>10</sup> Jakob taengah otlueh la, Israel taengah kumhal paipi la a sut pah.

<sup>11</sup> Te dongah, "Kanaan kho rhi te na rho la nang taengah kam paek ni," na ti nah.

<sup>12</sup> A hlang kah hlangmi te a sii la om pueng tih, a khuiah bakuep uh.

<sup>13</sup> Te vaengah namtom taeng lamkah namtom taengla, ram pakhat lamkah pilnam pakhat taengla poengdoe uh.

14 Amih aka hnaemtaek ham hlang khueh pah pawt tih amih kongah manghai rhoek khaw a fluung pah.

15 Ka koelh soah ben boel lamtah ka tonghma rhoek te thaehuet thil boeh," a ti nah.

16 Khokha a khue vaengah kho khuiah conghol neh caak boeih te a phae pah.

17 Amih hmai kah a tueih hlang, Joseph te sal bangla a yoih.

18 A kho te hlong neh a phaep pah uh a hinglu ah thicung loh a toeh.

19 A olthui a thoeng tue a pha due BOEIPA kah olthui loh ol loh anih te a cil a poe.

20 Manghai loh a tah dongah pilnam aka taem loh anih a doek tih a hlah.

21 Amah im kah boei neh a hnopai boeih aka taemrhai hamla,

22 A hinglu bangla a mangpa rhoek te khoh tih a hamca rhoek te cueih sak ham te a khueh.

23 Te vaengah Israel loh Egypt la kun tih Jakob loh Ham kho ah bakuep.

24 Tedae a pilnam te muep a pungtai sak tih a rhal rhoek lakah a yet sak.

25 BOEIPA loh a sal rhoek te rhaithi sak tih, a pilnam aka hmuhuet ham Egypt rhoek kah lungbuei te a maelh pah.

26 A sal Moses neh anih ham a coelh Aron te a tueih.

---

**105.14** Sue 20. 3-7.    **105.16** Sue 41. 53-57.    **105.17** Sue 37. 28; 45. 5.    **105.18** Sue 39. 20—40. 23.    **105.20** Sue 41. 14.    **105.21** Sue 41. 39-41.    **105.23** Sue 46. 6; Sue 47. 11.    **105.24** Sng 1. 7-14.    **105.26** Sng 3. 1—4. 17.

27 Amih rhoi loh Egypt rhoek taengah Boeipa kah miknoek olka a tueng sak rhoi tih, Ham kho ah khaw kopoekrhai hno te a tueng sak rhoi.

28 Khohmuep a tueih tih a hmuep sak dongah Boeipa kah olthui olka te koek uh thai pawh.

29 A tui te thii la a poeh sak tih a nga khaw a duek sak.

30 A kho kah bukak rhoek te a manghai rhoek kah imkhui la a khae sak.

31 Amah loh a uen tih a khorhi tom ah pil neh pilhlip uihli tlung.

32 Khonal te rhael la a poeh sak tih a kho ah hmaisai hmai la coeng.

33 A misur neh a thaibu te khaw a haih pah tih a khorhi kah thing te a khaem pah.

34 A uen bal tih kaisih neh lungang te tae na pawt la halo.

35 Te vaengah a kho kah baelhing boeih a caak tih a khohmuen kah a thaitae khaw a caak pah.

36 A kho khuikah coming boeih neh a thahuem boeih khuikah a thaihcuek te a ngawn pah.

37 Te vaengah amih te cak neh, sui neh ham pawk puei dongah amah koca rhoek khuikah tah paloe pawh.

38 Amih Egypt rhoek te birhihnaah loh a vuei tih amih rhoek a nong vaengah a kohoe uh.

39 Himbaiyan bangla cingmai a yaal pah tih khoyin ah hmai a vang pah.

---

**105.28** Sng 10. 21-23.    **105.29** Sng 7. 17-21.    **105.30** Sng 8. 1-6.    **105.31** Sng 8. 20-24; Sng 8. 16,17.    **105.32** Sng 9. 22-25.  
**105.34** Sng 10. 12-15.    **105.36** Sng 12. 29.    **105.37** Sng 12. 33-36.    **105.39** Sng 13. 21,22.

<sup>40</sup> A bih vaengah tanghuen a khuen pah tih vaan kah buh te amih a kum sak.

<sup>41</sup> Lungpang a ong vaengah tui ha phuet tih rhamrhae ah tuiva la a long sak te,

<sup>42</sup> a sal Abraham taengkah a olkhueh cim te a poek dongah ni.

<sup>43</sup> A pilnam khaw omngaihnae tamlung a coelh neh a khuen.

<sup>44</sup> Te vaengah namtu rhoek kah a thakthaenah namtom khohmuen te a paek tih a pang uh te,

<sup>45</sup> a oltlueh ngaithuen sak ham neh a olkhueng te kueinah sak ham ni. BOEIPA te thangthen lah.

## 106

### *Pathen Mikhmuh ah Israel he Lolh*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. Amah kah sitlohnah tah kumhal hil ham a then dongah BOEIPA te uem uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA kah thayung thamal te unim aka thui thai vetih amah koehnae te boeih aka yakming thai eh?

<sup>3</sup> A tuetang boeih dongah tiktamnah aka ngaithuen tih duengnah aka saii tah a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>4</sup> Aw BOEIPA, na pilnam kah kolonah khuiah kai m'poek lamtah namah kah khangnah neh kai n'hip lah.

<sup>5</sup> Na coelh rhoek kah hnothen te hmuh sak ham, na namtu kah kohoenah dongah kohoe sak ham, na rho neh thangthen ham ni.

---

**105.40** Sng 16. 2-15.

**105.41** Sng 17. 1-7; Lmp 20. 2-13.

**105.44** Jos 11. 16-23.

**106.1** 1Kh 16. 34; 2Kh 5. 13; 7. 3; Ezz 3. 11; Tgt 100. 5; 107. 1; 118. 1; 136. 1; Jer 33. 11.

<sup>6</sup> A pa rhoek neh ka tholh uh dongah, paihaeh la ka boe uh.

<sup>7</sup> A pa rhoek loh Egypt ah nang kah khobaer-hambae bangla cangbam uh pawt tih, na sit-lohnah cungkuem te a poek uh pawt dongah, tuitunli kah carhaek li ah a koek uh.

<sup>8</sup> Tedae a ming neh a thayung thamal te ming sak hamla amih te a khang.

<sup>9</sup> Carhaek li te a ho tih a kak sak phoeiah tuidung longah khosoek bangla amih te a caeh puei.

<sup>10</sup> Te vaengah amih te a lunguet kut lamloh a khang tih thunkha kut lamkah a tlan.

<sup>11</sup> A rhal rhoek te tui loh a khuk uh tih pakhat kangna khaw sueng uh pawh.

<sup>12</sup> A olkhueh te a tangnah uh tih amah koehnah te a hlai uh.

<sup>13</sup> A bibi te koeloe a hnilh uh tih a oluen te rhing uh pawh.

<sup>14</sup> Te dongah khosoek ah hoehhamnah a pael uh tih khopong ah Pathen a noemcai uh.

<sup>15</sup> Amih kah huithuinah te a paek ngawn dae a hinglu dongah pimyet a tueih pah.

<sup>16</sup> Rhaehhmuen ah Moses taeng neh BOEIPA kah hlang cim Aron taengah thatlai uh.

<sup>17</sup> Diklai te ang tih Dathan te a dolh dongah Abiram hlangboel te khup a vuei.

<sup>18</sup> A hlangboel lakliah hmai loh rhong tih halang rhoek te hmaisai loh a hlawp.

19 Horeb ah vaitoca mueihlawn a saii uh tih a bawk uh.

20 Amih kah thangpomnah te rham aka ca vaitotal muei la a hoi uh.

21 Egypt ah hno len a saii tih amih aka khang Pathen,

22 Ham kho ah khobaerhambae aka saii, Carhaek li ah mueirhih aka saii te a hnilh uh.

23 Amih te mitmoeng sak ham a ti vaengah a mikhmuh kah a puut ah a coelh Moses pai pawt koinih a kosi mael pawt vetih a phae pawn ni.

24 Sahnaih khohmuen te a hnawt uh dongah a olkhueh te tangnah uh pawh.

25 Amih kah dap khuiah cailak uh tih BOEIPA ol te hnaton uh pawh.

26 Te dongah amih te khosoek ah cungku sak ham,

27 Namtom taengah a tiingan cungku sak ham neh diklai ah thaekyak ham kut a thueng thil.

28 Te dongah Baalpeor neh sun uh tih aka duek kah hmueih te a caak uh.

29 A khoboe neh BOEIPA a veet uh dongah, amih taengah lucik a pung pah.

30 Tedae Phinekha te thoo tih a thangthui daengah lucik khaw cing.

31 Te vaengah anih te cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma ham kumhal hil duengnah la a nawt.

32 Meribah tui taengah a thintoek uh bal tih amih kongah Moses te a talh.

33 A mueihla te a koek uh dongah a ka nen khaw cal buengrhuet.



<sup>34</sup> Amih taengkah BOEIPA loh a uen bangla pilnam rhoek mitmoeng sak uh pawh.

<sup>35</sup> Tedae namtom rhoek neh pitpom uh hmaih tih amih kah bibi te a awt uh.

<sup>36</sup> Te dongah amamih ham hlaeh la aka poeh muei taengah tho a thueng uh.

<sup>37</sup> Te vaengah a ca huta khaw tongpa khaw rhaithae taengla a nawn uh.

<sup>38</sup> Kanaan muei taengah a nawn uh tih om-mongsitoe thii, a ca tongpa neh a ca huta kah thii a long sak uh dongah thii loh diklai a poeih.

<sup>39</sup> A bibi neh a poeih uh tih a khoboe neh cukhalh uh.

<sup>40</sup> Te dongah a pilnam te BOEIPA kah thintoek loh sai coeng tih a rho te a tuei.

<sup>41</sup> Te vaengah amih te namtom kut ah a paek tih a lunguet loh amih te rheap a buem.

<sup>42</sup> A thunkha rhoek loh amih a nen uh tih a kut hmuiah a kunyun sakuh.

<sup>43</sup> Amih te koep koep puet a huul coeng dae amamih kah kopoeck neh a koek uh dongah amamih kathaesainah neh tluhmawn uh.

<sup>44</sup> Tedae amih kah a tamlung te a yaak vaengah amih kah rhal te a hmuh pah.

<sup>45</sup> Te vaengah a paipi te amih ham a poek pah tih a sitlohnah khuikah a sitlohnah cungkuem neh ko koep a hlawt.

<sup>46</sup> Te dongah amih aka sol rhoek boeih loh amih taengah haidamnah ham a paek.

<sup>47</sup> Kaimih kah Pathen BOEIPA kaimih he n'khang lamtah na ming cim uem ham neh nang

---

**106.34** Ltk 2. 1-3; 3. 5,6.    **106.37** 2Mg 17. 17.    **106.38** Lmp 35. 33.    **106.40** Ltk 2. 14-18.    **106.47** 1Kh 16. 35,36.

koehnah dongah ka domyok ham khaw, namtom rhoek kut lamkah kaimih n'coi lah.

<sup>48</sup> Israel Pathen, BOEIPA tah khosuen lamkah kumhal duela a yoethen pai tih pilnam boeih loh, "Amen, BOEIPA thangthen uh," ti saeh.

## 107

### *Boeipa kah Hlawtnah te Uemonah*

<sup>1</sup> A sitlohnah tah kumhal hil ham a then dongah BOEIPA te uem uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> Rhal kut lamkah a tlan hlang loh BOEIPA kah a tlan te thui saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Te vaengah amih te khocuk, khotlak, tlang-puei, tuitunli, khohmuen amkah a coi.

<sup>4</sup> Khosoek khopong ah khopuei tolrum long-puei a hmuh uh mueh la kho a hmanguh.

<sup>5</sup> Bungpong neh tuihalh la a khuiah a hinglu te rhae.

<sup>6</sup> Kho a bing vaengah BOEIPA te a khue uh tih khobing khui lamkah amih te a huul.

<sup>7</sup> Te dongah amih te tolrum khopuei la caeh ham a thuem longpuei neh a hoihaeng.

<sup>8</sup> Hlang koca rhoek ham a sitlohnah neh khobaerhambae aka sai BOEIPA te uem uh pai saeh.

<sup>9</sup> A hinglu aka halthi te tuihalh a dip pah sak tih a hinglu aka pongnaeng te khaw hnothen a cung sak.

<sup>10</sup> Hlangvang tah khohmuep neh dueknah hlipkhup kah thirhui neh phacippahaem la aka ngol thongtla la coenguh.

---

**107.1** 1Kh 16. 34; 2Kh 5. 13; 7. 3; Ezr 3. 11; Tgt 100. 5; 106. 1; 118. 1; 136. 1; Jer 33. 11.

11 Pathen kah olka te a koek uh tih Khohni kah oluen khaw a tlaitlaek uh.

12 Te dongah thakthaenah dongla a kunyun sak tih a lungbuei a toh uh vaengah bom pawh.

13 Tedae kho a bing uh vaengah BOEIPA taengla pang uh tih amih te khobing khui lamkah koep a khang.

14 Amih te khohmuep neh dueknah hlipkhup lamkah a poh tih a kuelrhui khaw a bawt pah.

15 Hlang koca rhoek ham a sitlohnah neh khobaerhambae aka sai BOEIPA te uem uh pai saeh.

16 Rhohum thohkhaih te a phil tih thicung thohkalth khaw a tloek.

17 Amih tah boekoek longpuei kah hlang ang neh amamih kathaesainah dongah phaep uh.

18 A hinglu loh caak boeih a tuei pah uh tih dueknah vongka te a paan uh.

19 Kho a bing vaengah BOEIPA taengah pang uh tih amih te khobing khui lamkah a khang.

20 A ol a hlah phoeiah amih a hoeih sak tih amih rhohmop te a poeng a hal sak.

21 Hlang koca rhoek ham a sitlohnah neh khobaerhambae aka sai BOEIPA te uem uh pai saeh.

22 Te dongah uemonah hmueih te nawn uh saeh lamtah tamlung neh a bibi te doek uh saeh.

23 Sangpho neh tuitunli ah suntla uh tih tui puei ah bitat aka saii rhoek loh,

24 BOEIPA kah bibi neh a laedil kah khobaerhambae te a hmuh uh.

25 A voek vaengah hlipuei khohli thoo tih tuilae khaw samboek.

26 Vaan la luei uh tih tuidung la a suntlak uh vaengah a hinglu tah yoethaenah neh paci uh.

27 Yurhui bangla lam uh tih a yoka dongah a cueihnah boeih hma uh.

28 Kho a bing vaengah BOEIPA taengla pang uh tih amih te khobing khui lamkah a poh.

29 Hlipuei te bidip la a duem sak tih tuiphu rhoek khaw ngam uh.

30 Tuiphu a sap vaengah a kohoe uh tih amamih kah a naepnah langdai la a mawt.

31 Hlang koca rhoek ham a sitlohnah neh khobaerhambae aka sai BOEIPA te uem uh pai saeh.

32 Te dongah pilnam hlangping lakliah amah te pomsang uh saeh lamtah patong rhoek kah tolrrhum ah thangthen uh saeh.

33 Tuiva te khosoek la, tuiphuet tui khaw tuihang la a khueh.

34 Cangthen kho khaw boethae loh kho a sak thil dongah lungkaehlai la,

35 khosoek te tuibap tui la, rhamrhae lai khaw tuiphuet tui la a khueh.

36 Teah te bungpong rhoek kho a sak sak tih tolrrhum khopuei a thong uh.

37 Te vaengah khohmuen a tawn uh tih misur a tue dongah a vuei a thaih cuen.

38 Amih te yoethen a paek tih muep a ping uh vaengah a rhamsa khaw polpai sak pawh.

39 Tedae a polpai uh vaengah caya yoethae neh kothae dongah ngam uh sut.

40 Hlangcong rhoek te nueihbu a hawh thil tih long mueng hinghong la kho a hmang sak.

<sup>41</sup> Tedae khodaeng te phacipphabaem lamkah a hoeptlang tih a hui a ko te boiva bangla a khueh.

<sup>42</sup> Aka thuem rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah a kohoe uh dae dumlai boeih long tah a ka khoep a buem.

<sup>43</sup> U khaw aka cueih long tah hekah he kuem saeh lamtah BOEIPA kah sitlohnah te yakming uh saeh.

## 108

### *Khophoeng pha ham Huithui*

David kah Tingtoeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Pathen aw ka lungbuei cikngae la ka hlai vetih ka thangpomnah nen khaw ka tingtoeng ni.

<sup>2</sup> Thangp a neh rhotoeng haenghang lamtah khopo ah kai ka haeng lah eh.

<sup>3</sup> Pilnam rhoek lakliah BOEIPA namah te kan uem saeh lamtah, namtu pawt taengah nang kan tingtoeng eh.

<sup>4</sup> Na sitlohnah tah vaan lakah sang tih, na oltak loh khomong khaw a puet.

<sup>5</sup> Pathen tah vaan ah, na thangpomnah te diklai pum ah pomsang pai saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Na lungnah rhoek te pumcum uh van saeh. Na bantang kut neh khang lamtah, kai n'doo lah.

<sup>7</sup> Pathen loh a hmuencim lamkah, "Ka sundaep vetih, Shekhem te ka boe phoeiah Sukkoth kol ka suem ni.

<sup>8</sup> Gilead he kai kah tih, Manasseh khaw kai kah. Ephraim khaw ka lu ham lunghim tih, Judah khaw ka taem ni.

<sup>9</sup> Moab tah kai kah tuihluknah am ni. Edom soah ka khokhom ka voeih tih, Philistia te ka yuhui thil.

<sup>10</sup> Hmuencak khopuei la ulong kai n'khuen eh? Edom la ulong kai m'mawt eh?," a ti.

<sup>11</sup> Pathen nang loh kaimih nan hlahpham pawt tih, Pathen namah te kaimih kah caempuei rhoek taengla na pawk moenih a?

<sup>12</sup> Hlang kah loeihnah he a poeyoek. Te dongah rhal taengah khaw, kaimih he bomnah m'pae lah.

<sup>13</sup> Pathen neh caem ka tloek uh vetih, ka rhal ka suntlae ni.

## 109

### *Rhal ham Thangthuinah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> Kai kah koehnah Pathen aw hilpah boeh.

<sup>2</sup> Halang kah a ka neh hlangthai palat kah a ka te kai taengah ong uh tih a lai loh a honghi a thui uh.

<sup>3</sup> Hmuhuetnah olka neh kai m'vael uh tih a honghi nen khaw kai n'nen uh.

<sup>4</sup> Kai kah lungnah dongah kai n'khingkhoek uh cakhaw kai loh thangthuinah ka khueh pah.

<sup>5</sup> Hno then te kai taengah boethae neh, kai kah lungnah te hmuhuetnah neh a khueh uh.

<sup>6</sup> Anih te halang loh cawh saeh lamtah a bantang kut ah Satan pai pah saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Anih te laitloek vaengah a halang phoe pah saeh lamtah a thangthuinah te tholh la poeh saeh.

<sup>8</sup> A hing tue khaw a bawn la om saeh lamtah, a cawhnah te hlang tloe loh rhawt saeh.

<sup>9</sup> A ca rhoek te cadah la, a yuu khaw nuhmai la om uh saeh.

<sup>10</sup> A ca rhoek khaw poeng poeng uh saeh lamtah buh bih uh saeh. A imrhong khui lamkah vawtthaih uh saeh.

<sup>11</sup> A khueh boeih te puhlah loh n'hlaeh saeh lamtah a thaphu te kholong loh poelyoe pah saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Anih taengah sitlohnah aka khueh om boel saeh lamtah a ca cadah rhoek te aka rhen om boel saeh.

<sup>13</sup> A hmailong kah cadilcahma te phae la om saeh lamtah a ming khaw a tloe la hmata bal saeh.

<sup>14</sup> A napa rhoek kathaesainah te BOEIPA hmaiah poek saeh lamtah a manu kah tholhnah te hmata boel saeh.

<sup>15</sup> A tholhnah te BOEIPA hmaiah om taitu saeh lamtah amih poekkoepnah te diklai lamkah phae la om saeh.

<sup>16</sup> Sitlohnah khueh ham poek pawt tih kho-daeng lungma neh thinko aka paeng hlang te duek sak ham a hloem.

<sup>17</sup> Rhunkhuennah te a lungnah dongah amah tlak thil saeh. Yoethennah khuiah a naem pawt dongah a taeng lamkah vikvik lakhla saeh.

<sup>18</sup> Rhunkhuennah te khaw a himbai la bai saeh lamtah a kotak khuiah tui bangla, a rhuh khuiah khaw situi bangla kun pah saeh.

<sup>19</sup> Amah te himbai cun bangla om pah saeh lamtah cihin bangla yen taitu saeh.

20 Hekah he BOEIPA taeng lamkah kai aka khingkhoek rhoek neh ka hinglu he a thae la aka thui rhoek kah thaphu la om saeh.

21 Tedae namah tah ka Boeipa Yahovah coeng ni. Na sitlohnah then te na ming ham, kai taengah saii lamtah n'huul lah.

22 Kai tah mangdaeng neh khodaeng la ka om tih ka lungbuei khaw ka kotak ah thiip coeng.

23 Khokhawn a khuup vaengkah bangla ka khum tih kaisih bangla ka congpet.

24 Yaehnah dongah ka khuklu hlinghlawk tih ka pum dongkah ka tha khaw pim coeng.

25 Te vaengah kai he amih kah kokhahnah la ka om tih kai m'hmuh uh vaengah a lu a hinghuen uh.

26 BOEIPA ka Pathen aw kai n'bom lah. Namah kah sitlohnah vanbangla kai n'khang lah.

27 Te vaengah BOEIPA namah loh na kut neh na saii te ming uh saeh.

28 Amih te thaephoei thil uh cakhaw namah loh yoethen na paek bitni. Tlai thil uh cakhaw yahpok uh saeh lamtah na sal loh a kohoe saeh.

29 Kai aka khingkhoek rhoek te mingthae loh a vuei uh vetih amamih kah yahopohnah loh hnikul bangla cun uh ni.

30 Ka ka neh a nah la BOEIPA ka uem vetih hlangping lakli ah amah te ka thangthen ni.

31 A hinglu aka boe sak lamloh kang ham khodaeng kah bantang ah a pai pah.



## 110

### *Manghai Khosoih*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA kah olphong loh ka Boeipa la, “Na thunkha na kho ham khotloeng la ka khueh hilah kai kah bantang benah ngol,” a ti nah.

<sup>2</sup> Nang kah sarhi congol te BOEIPA loh Zion lamkah han thak vetih na thunkha rhoek lakliah a taemrhai ni.

<sup>3</sup> Na khuehtawn tue vaengah na pilnam loh rhuepomnah hmuencim ah kothoh a khueh vetih, na kah buemtui oila khaw khopo bung khui lamkah nang taengla ha pawk ni.

<sup>4</sup> “Melkhizedek banghui la kumhal duela na khosoih coeng,” tila BOEIPA loh a toemngam coeng dongah kohlawt mahpawh.

<sup>5</sup> Na bantang kah ka Boeipa loh a thintoek hnin ah manghai rhoek a phop ni.

<sup>6</sup> Namtom ham lai a tloek vaengah rhok a hmoek vetih diklai pum kah a lu khaw a phop ni.

<sup>7</sup> Long taengkah soklong tui te a ok vetih a lu a pomsang ni.

## 111

### *BOEIPA Khoboe Thangthen lah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen lah. Aka thuem rhoek kah tingtunnah neh rhaengpuei lakliah thinko boeih neh BOEIPA ka uem ni.

---

**110.1** Mat 22. 44; Mrk 12. 36; Luk 20. 42,43; Cael 2. 34,35; 1Ko 15. 25; Eph 1. 20-22; Kol 3. 1; Heb 1. 13; 8. 1; 10. 12,13. **110.4** Heb 5. 6; 6. 20; 7. 17,21.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA kah bibi a len rhoek te aka huem rhoek boeih loh a tlap uh.

<sup>3</sup> A bisai dongah mueithennah neh rhuepomnah om tih a duengnah khaw a yoeyah la cak.

<sup>4</sup> Lungvatnah neh thinphoei BOEIPA te poekkoepnah ham ni amah kah khobaerhambae khaw a saii.

<sup>5</sup> Amah aka rhih rhoek te maeh a paek tih a paipi te a kumhal duela a thoelh.

<sup>6</sup> Namtom rhoek kah rho te a pilnam taengah paek ham ni a bibi neh a thadueng khaw a doek.

<sup>7</sup> A kut dongkah a bibi he oltak neh tiktannah om tih a olrhi rhoek khaw boeih cak.

<sup>8</sup> Oltak neh a thuem la aka saii rhoek tah kumhal duela pai yoeyah.

<sup>9</sup> A pilnam taengah tlannah a thak pah. A paipi cim kumhal duela a uen dongah a ming khaw a rhih om pai.

<sup>10</sup> BOEIPA hinyahnah he tah cueihnah a tongnah la om tih a olkhueng aka vai rhoek boeih taengah lungmingnah then om. Amah koehnah a yoeyah la pai.

## 112

### *Aka dueng kah mueimae*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. BOEIPA aka rhih tih a olpaek dongah bahoeng aka hmae hlang tah a yoethen.

<sup>2</sup> A tiingan te diklai ah a rhalh la om vetih, aka thuem kah cadilcahma tah a yoethen ni.

<sup>3</sup> A im ah boeinah neh khuehtawn soep tih a duengnah a yoeyah la cak.

<sup>4</sup> Aka thuem ham tah a hmuep khuiah khaw thinphoei lungvatnah neh duengnah khosae te a thoeng pah.

<sup>5</sup> Hlang then loh a rhen tih a pu vaengah a ol te a tiktamnah neh a cangbam.

<sup>6</sup> A dueng la aka om tah kumhal ah poekkoop-nah a om coeng dongah anih ngawntah kumhal duela tuen mahpawh.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA dongah aka pangtung tih a lungbuei aka cikngae loh olthang thae te rhih mahpawh.

<sup>8</sup> A lungbuei a uep dongah a rhal rhoek te a hmuh vaengah rhih mahpawh.

<sup>9</sup> Khodaeng rhoek ham a tael pah tih a paek. A duengnah he a yoeyah la a cak dongah a ki khaw thangpomnah neh a pomsang ni.

<sup>10</sup> Halang loh a hmuh vaengah hue a sak ni. A no tak cakhaw halang kah hoehhamnah ngawntah yip milh ni.

## 113

### *Rhennah Pathen Thangthen Lah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. BOEIPA kah a sal rhoek loh thangthen uh. BOEIPA ming te thangthen uh.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA ming he tahae lamkah kumhal due khaw om saeh lamtah a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Khocuk lamkah a khotlak duela BOEIPA ming tah thangthen pai saeh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA tah namtom boeih soah, a thangpom-nah khaw vaan rhoek soah a pomsang pai.

<sup>5</sup> Mamih kah Pathen BOEIPA bangla unim a sang la aka ngol?

<sup>6</sup> Vaan neh diklai sawt hamla aka buluk tih,

<sup>7</sup> tattloel te laipi lamkah aka thoh tih natva lamkah khodaeng khaw,

<sup>8</sup> a pilnam kah hlangcong rhoek taengah hlangcong rhoek neh ngol sak ham a pomsang.

<sup>9</sup> Caya khaw imkhui ah camoe rhoek kah a manu la kho aka sa taengah a kohoe pai saeh. BOEIPA tah thangthen uh.

## 114

### *Israel kah Hlawtkung Pathen*

<sup>1</sup> Egypt lamloh Israel, kholong ol cal pilnam lamloh Jakob imkhui ha pai vaengah;

<sup>2</sup> A hmuencim la Judah, a khohung la Israel a om pah.

<sup>3</sup> Tuitunli loh a hmuh vaengah rhaelrham tih, Jordan khaw a hnuk la mael.

<sup>4</sup> Tlang rhoek khaw som rhoek kah tatal rhoek neh, boiva ca bangla na cungpet uh.

<sup>5</sup> Tuitunli nang te bahamnim na rhaelrham, Jordan long khaw a hnuk la na mael?

<sup>6</sup> Tlang rhoek khaw som rhoek kah tatal rhoek neh, boiva ca bangla na cungpet uh.

<sup>7</sup> Diklai nang Boeipa mikhmuh neh, Jakob Pathen mikhmuh ah thuen lah.

<sup>8</sup> Anih loh lungpang te tuibap tui la, hmailung khaw tuisih tui la a coeng sak.

## 115

### *Pathen mah Thangpom*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aw kaimih ham moenih. Kaimih ham pawt dae namah ming ham mah na sitlohnah, na uepomnah rhang neh thangpomnah te pae lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ba dongah lae namtom rhoek loh, “A Pathen khaw melae me?,” a ti uh.

<sup>3</sup> Tedae kaimih kah Pathen tah vaan ah om tih, amah loh a ngaih te boeih a saii.

<sup>4</sup> Amih kah muei rhoek ngawntah cak neh sui neh hlang kut long ni a bi.

<sup>5</sup> Amih te a ka om dae cal uh thai pawh. A mik te om dae hmuh uh thai pawh.

<sup>6</sup> A hna te om dae ya uh pawh. A hnarhong te om dae him uh thai pawh.

<sup>7</sup> A kut om dae yam thai pawh. A kho om dae cet uh thai pawh. A olrhong neh cai uh thai pawh.

<sup>8</sup> Amih aka saii tih amih dongah aka pangtung rhoek boeih khaw amih bangla pawtlawt om uh.

<sup>9</sup> Israel na BOEIPA dongah pangtung lah. Amah te amih kah bomkung neh photling ni.

<sup>10</sup> Aaron imkhui nang BOEIPA dongah pangtung uh lah. Amah te amih kah bomkung neh photling ni.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA aka rhih rhoek, BOEIPA dongah pangtung uh lah . Amah te amih kah bomkung neh photling ni.

<sup>12</sup> BOEIPA loh mamih he n'ngaidam. Israel imkhui he yoethen a paek a paek vetih Aron imkhui khaw yoethen a paek ni.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA aka rih tanoe kangham taengah yoethen a paek ni.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA loh nang neh na ca rhoek taengah hang koei saeh.

<sup>15</sup> Vaan neh diklai aka saii BOEIPA loh nangmih yoethen m'paek coeng.

<sup>16</sup> Vaan vaan rhoek BOEIPA hut dae diklai he hlanghing koca taengah a paek.

<sup>17</sup> Aka duek rhoek neh tuihoeng la aka suntla boeih BOEIPA a thangthen uh moenih.

<sup>18</sup> Tedae mamih loh tahae lamkah kumhal due khaw BOEIPA uem uh sih. BOEIPA thangthen uh.

## 116

### *Boeipa kah Hlawtnah dongah Uemonah*

<sup>1</sup> Ka huithuinah ol te BOEIPA loh a yaak coeng dongah ka lungnah.

<sup>2</sup> Kai taengla a hna a kaeng dongah ka hing tue khuiah ka khue ni.

<sup>3</sup> Dueknah rhuihet neh saelkhui longcaek loh kai n'caeng. Citcai loh kai m'hmuah tih kothae loh m'vuei.

<sup>4</sup> Te vaengah, "Aw BOEIPA ka hinglu he poenghal sak lah," tila BOEIPA ming te ka khue.

<sup>5</sup> Lungvatnah BOEIPA tah dueng tih mamih kah Pathen loh a haidam.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA loh hlangyoe a ngaituen. Ka tlayae vaengah kai n'khang.

7 BOEIPA loh nang ham a phai coeng dongah aw ka hinglu na ngolbuel la ha mael laeh.

8 Ka hinglu he dueknah lamkah, ka mik he mikphi lamkah, ka kho khaw thuihkoek dong lamkah nan pumcum sak.

9 Te dongah mulhing khohmuen kah BOEIPA mikhmuh ah ka pongpa van ni.

10 Kai loh, “Ka tholh tangkik,” ka ti vaengah pataeng ka tangnah.

11 Kai loh ka tamto vaengah, “Hlang boeih he laithae ni,” ka ti.

12 Kai ham a thennah boeih he BOEIPA taengah metlam ka thuung eh?

13 Khangnah boengloeng te ka pom vetih BOEIPA ming te ka khue ni.

14 BOEIPA taengkah ka olcaeng te a pilnam boeih kah mikhmuh ah ka thuung pawn ni.

15 A hlangcim rhoek kah dueknah he BOEIPA mikhmuh ah vang.

16 Aw BOEIPA, kai he na sal pai ni. Na salnu kah a ca, na sal kai he, ka kuelrhui lamloh nan hlam.

17 Nang taengah uemonah hmueih ka nawn vetih BOEIPA ming te ka khue ni.

18 BOEIPA taengkah ka olcaeng te a pilnam boeih kah mikhmuh ah,

19 BOEIPA im vongup neh Jerusalem nang khuiah ka thuung pawn ni. BOEIPA tah thangthen uh.

## 117

### *Lunglai Boeih Loh Thangthen Saeh*

<sup>1</sup> Namtom boeih, BOEIPA thangthen uh. Namtu boeih loh amah taengah domyok tiuh.

<sup>2</sup> A sitlohnah he mamih soah len tih BOEIPA kah uepomnah khaw kumhal duela cak. BOEIPA tah thangthen uh.

## 118

### *Caemthangrhuk neh Uemonah*

<sup>1</sup> Amah kah sitlohnah he kumhal duela a then dongah BOEIPA te uem uh lah.

<sup>2</sup> A sitlohnah he kumhal due ham ni tila Israel loh thui laeh saeh.

<sup>3</sup> A sitlohnah he kumhal due ham ni tila Aron imkhui loh thui uh laeh saeh.

<sup>4</sup> A sitlohnah he kumhal due ham ni tila BOEIPA aka rih rhoek loh thui uh laeh saeh.

<sup>5</sup> Longcaek ah khaw BOEIPA ka khue tih BOEIPA loh a hoengpoeknah la kai n'doo.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA he kai taengah a om dongah ka rih mahpawh. Hlang loh kai taengah balae a saii thai eh?

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA tah kai taengah kai aka bom la a om dongah kai loh ka lunguet rhoek te ka sawt pueng ni.

<sup>8</sup> Hlang dongah pangtung lakah BOEIPA dongah ying te then ngai.

<sup>9</sup> Hlangcong dongah pangtung lakah BOEIPA dongah n'ying te then ngai.

---

**117.1** Rom 15. 11.      **118.1** 1Kh 16. 34; 2Kh 5. 13; 7. 3; Ezr 3. 11; Tgt 100. 5; 106. 1; 107. 1; 136. 1; Jer 33. 11.      **118.6** Heb 13. 6.



10 Namtom boeih loh kai m'vael uh coeng dae amih te BOEIPA ming neh ka tloek uh.

11 Amih loh kai m'vael khaw m'vael uh ngawn dae BOEIPA ming neh ka tloek van.

12 Khoi bangla kai te m'ven uh cakhaw amih te BOEIPA ming neh ka tloek dongah hling hmai bangla thi uh.

13 Kai he cungku sak hamla nan tulh khaw nan tulh uh dae BOEIPA loh kai m'bom.

14 BOEIPA tah ka sarhi neh ka laa la om tih kai ham khangnah la om.

15 BOEIPA bantang ah thadueng aka khueh, hlang dueng kah dap khuiah tamlung ol neh khangnah om.

16 BOEIPA loh bantang kut a thueng. BOEIPA kah bantang kut loh caem a saii.

17 Ka duek pawt vetih ka hing pueng ni. Te dongah BOEIPA kah bibi te ka doek ni.

18 BOEIPA loh kai n'toel khaw n'toel coeng. Tedae dueknah dongah kai n'khueh moenih.

19 Kai ham duengnah vongka hang ong lah. Te long te ka kun saeh lamtah BOEIPA ka uem eh.

20 He tah BOEIPA kah vongka ni. Anih he aka dueng rhoek loh paan uh saeh.

21 Kai nan doo tih kai ham khangnah la na om dongah namah te ka uem ni.

22 Im aka sa rhoek loh a hnawt uh lungto te bangkil soi la pawk.

23 He he BOEIPA taeng lamkah ni halo. Te khaw mamih mikhmuh ah khobaerhambae la om.

---

118.14 Sng 15. 2; Isa 12. 2. 118.22 Luk 20. 17; Cael 4. 11; 1Pe 2. 7. 118.22 Mat 21. 42; Mrk 12. 10,11.

<sup>24</sup> He he BOEIPA kah a saii khohnin ni, omngaih uh sih lamtah amah dongah kohoe sak uh lah sih.

<sup>25</sup> Aw BOEIPA n'khang laeh. Aw BOEIPA n'thaihtak sak laeh.

<sup>26</sup> BOEIPA ming neh aka lo tah a yoethen pai. BOEIPA im lamkah nangmih te yoethen kam paekuh.

<sup>27</sup> BOEIPA tah Pathen ni. Mamih taengah ha sae tih khotue hmueih te hmueihtuk ki dongah rhuivaeh neh a khih uh.

<sup>28</sup> Nang tah ka Pathen ni. Te dongah ka Pathen namah te kang uem vetih kan pomsang ni.

<sup>29</sup> A sitlohnah he kumhal due ham a then dongah BOEIPA te uem uh lah.

## 119

### *A Ol dongah Hmaenah*

#### *§ Alef*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA kah olkhueng bangla cuemthuek longpuei ah, aka pongpa tah a yoethen pai.

<sup>2</sup> A olphong aka kueinah tih lungbuei boeih neh Amah aka tlap rhoek tah a yoethen pai.

<sup>3</sup> A thae a hu khaw saii uh pawt tih BOEIPA kah longpuei ah pongpa uh.

<sup>4</sup> Na olrhi te rheap ngaithuen sak ham namah loh na uen coeng.

<sup>5</sup> Na oltlueh ngaithuen ham ka longpuei mah cikngae uh koinih.

---

**118.25** Mat 21. 9; Mrk 11. 9; Jhn 12. 13. **118.26** Mat 21. 9; 23. 39; Mrk 11. 9; Luk 13. 35; 19. 38; Jhn 12. 13.

<sup>6</sup> Na olpaek boeih te ka paelki vaengah ka yak mahpawh.

<sup>7</sup> Na duengnah dongkah tiktamnah te ka awt vanbangla thinko dueng neh nang kan uem eh.

<sup>8</sup> Na oltlueh te ka ngaithuen vetih kai he nan hnoo tlaih mahpawh.

### **⌌ Bet**

<sup>9</sup> Na olka bangla khosak ham khaw cadong loh a caehlong te ba nen lae a saelh ?

<sup>10</sup> Ka lungbuei boeih neh nang kan tlap dongah na olpaek lamloh kai nan palang sak moenih.

<sup>11</sup> Nang taengah laihmuh pawt ham na olthui khaw ka lungbuei ah ka khoem coeng.

<sup>12</sup> BOEIPA nang tah na yoethen pai. Na oltlueh te kai n'cang puei lah.

<sup>13</sup> Na ka lamkah laitloeknah boeih te ka hmui ka lai neh ka tae eh.

<sup>14</sup> Boeirhaeng cungkuem dongkah vanbangla na olphong longpuei dongah ka ngaingaih.

<sup>15</sup> Na olrhi dongah ka lolmang tih na caehlong te ka paelki.

<sup>16</sup> Na khosing dongah ka naepnoi tih, na ol te ka hnilh pawh.

### **⌌ Gimel**

<sup>17</sup> Na sal ham he ham phai lah, ka hing vetih na ol ka ngaithuen bitni.

<sup>18</sup> Na olkhueng dongah khobaerhambae te ka paelki van ham khaw ka mik ham phen lah.

<sup>19</sup> Kai he diklai hmanah yinlai la ka om cakhaw na olpaek te kai taeng lamloh na thuh moenih.

<sup>20</sup> Na laitloeknah dongah hnin takuem ah mueihuenah neh ka hinglu khaw mawth.

21 Na olpaek lamkah aka palang neh thaephoei thinlen rhoek khaw na tluung.

22 Na olphong te ka kueinah dongah kai sokah kokhahnah neh nueihbu he hang khoe lah.

23 Kai taengah mangpa rhoek loh ngohlhung uh tih ca uh cakhaw na sal tah na oltlueh dongah ni a. lolmang eh.

24 Na olphong tah ka hlahmaenah neh ka cilsuep hlang rhoek la om.

### ⌌ *Dalet*

25 Ka hinglu he laipi khuiah kol cakhaw na ol bangla kai n'hing sak.

26 Ka longpuei he ka tae vaengah kai nan doo tih na oltlueh neh kai n'tukkil lah.

27 Na olrhi kah a longpuei te kai n'yakming lamtah namah kah khobaerhambae dongah ni ka lolmang eh.

28 Ka hinglu he pha-ueknah neh yut cakhaw na ol bangla kai n'thoh lah.

29 A honghi kah longpuei te kai lamloh hoep lamtah na olkhueng neh kai n'rhen lah.

30 Uepomnah longpuei te ka coelh tih na laitloeknah te ka mop.

31 BOEIPA nang kah olphong dongah ka balak tih kai nan yah sak pawh.

32 Ka lungbuei na dangka sak tih na olpaek longpuei ah ka yong.

### ⌌ *He*

33 BOEIPA aw na oltlueh longpuei te kai n'thuinuet lamtah a bawt due ka kueinah lah eh.

<sup>34</sup> Kai n'yakming sak lamtah na olkhueng te ka kueinah eh. Te vaengah ka lungbuei boeih neh ka ngaithuen bitni.

<sup>35</sup> Na olpaek a hawn dongah ka hmae vanbangla te nen te kai n'hoihaeng lah.

<sup>36</sup> Mueluemnah ham pawt tih na olphong ham ka lungbuei ham maelh lah.

<sup>37</sup> A poeyoek la aka hmu lamloh ka mik hang hoi lamtah na longpuei ah kai hing sak.

<sup>38</sup> Nang hinyahnah ham te na sal taengah na olthui cak sak.

<sup>39</sup> Namah kah laitloeknah he then tih kai loh ka rhih kokhahnah te m'poeng sak lah.

<sup>40</sup> Na olrhi te ks hue coeng he, na duengnah dongah kai n'hing sak lah.

### ᷆ Vav

<sup>41</sup> BOEIPA aw na olthui vanbangla na sitlohnah neh namah lamkah loeihnah he kai taengla pawk saeh.

<sup>42</sup> Na ol dongah ka pangtung coeng dongah kai aka veet kah olka te ka doo van eh.

<sup>43</sup> Na laitloeknah dongah ka ngaiuep vanbangla oltak ol he ka ka lamloh rhap huul boel mai.

<sup>44</sup> Te dongah na olkhueng ni kumhal duela ka ngaithuen taitu yoeyah eh.

<sup>45</sup> Na olrhi te ka toem dongah a mungkung la ka pongpa van bitni.

<sup>46</sup> Na olphong te manghai rhoek taengah ka thui bal vetih ka yak mahpawh.

<sup>47</sup> Na olpaek dongah ka naepnoi tih ka lungnah.

48 Na olpaek rhoek te ka kut ka phuel. Te te ka lungnah dongah na oltlueh dongah ni ka lolmang eh.

† *Zayin*

49 Kai nan ngaiuep sak ham khaw na sal taengkah ol he thoelh lah.

50 Te tah kai kah phacipphabaem vaengah ka hloephloeinah la om tih na olthui long ni kai n'hing sak.

51 Thinlen rhoek loh kai n'hnael uh cakhaw na olkhueng lamkah a voel la ka phael moenih.

52 BOEIPA aw khosuen lamkah na laitloeknah te ka poek tih ko ka hlawt.

53 Na olkhueng aka hnoo halang rhoek kongah a ling a lai loh kai n'do coeng.

54 Na oltlueh te kai ham tah ka lampahnah im ah laa la om.

55 BOEIPA aw, khoyin ah na ming ka poek tih na olkhueng te ka ngaithuen.

56 Te te kai taengah om coeng tih na olrhi te ka kueinah.

‡ *Khet*

57 BOEIPA ka hamsum la na ol ngaithuen ham ni ka thui.

58 Lungbuei boeih neh na mikhmuh ah ka nue coeng tih na olthui bangla kai n'rhen lah.

59 Ka longpuei ka moeh tih na olphong taengla ka kho ka hoi.

60 Ka tawn uh vetih na olpaek ngaithuen ham ka uelh mahpawh.

61 Halang kah rhuihet loh kai n'hih cakhaw na olkhueng te ka hnilh mahpawh.

62 Na duengnah neh tiktamnah dongah nang uem ham khayin pathung ah ka thoo.

63 Kai tah nang aka rhih tih na olrhi aka ngaithuen rhoek boeih kah a hui la ka om.

64 BOEIPA nang kah sitlohnah neh diklai khaw hah coeng tih na oltlueh neh kai n'tukkil lah.

### *Tet*

65 Na ol bangla BOEIPA na sal taengah a then na saii coeng.

66 Na olpaek te ka tangnah dongah, omih thennah neh mingnah te kai n'tukkil lah.

67 Ka poeih uh hlanah ka taengphael cakhaw na olthui ni ka ngaithuen coeng.

68 Na then tih na voelphoeng dongah na oltlueh te kai n'tukkil lah.

69 A honghi kah thinlen loh kai n'coe thil cakhaw ka lungbuei boeih neh na olrhi ka kueinah coeng.

70 Amih lungbuei te maehtha bangla moelh cakhaw kai tah na olkhueng nen ni ka naepnoi.

71 Kai ham tah m'phaep te khaw hoeikhang mai. Te nen ni na oltlueh te n'tukkil eh.

72 Na ka dongkah olkhueng te kai ham tah sui neh ngun thawngkhat lakah then.

### *Yod*

73 Na olpaek ka awt ham ni na kut loh kai n'saii tih, kai m'pikai tih kai nan yakming sak.

74 Na ol te ka ngaiuep dongah nang aka rhih rhoek loh kai m'hmuuh uh vaengah a kohoe uh.

75 BOEIPA nang kah laitloeknah tah duengnah la om tih uepomnah neh kai nan phaep te ka ming.

<sup>76</sup> Na sal taengkah na olthui bangla na sitlohnah tah kai aka hloep la om laeh saeh.

<sup>77</sup> Na haidamnah te kai taengla ha pawk saeh lamtah na olkhueng te ka hlahmaenah la ka hing puei eh.

<sup>78</sup> Thinlen rhoek loh a honghi neh kai n'khun sak uh te yak uh saeh. Kai tah na olrhi dongah ni ka lolmang eh.

<sup>79</sup> Nang aka rhih tih na olphong aka ming la aka ming rhoek tah kai taengla ha mael uh saeh.

<sup>80</sup> Kai lungbuei he na oltlueh dongah cuemthuek la a om daengah ni ka yah pawt eh.

### ▷ *Kaf*

<sup>81</sup> Namah kah loeihnah dongah ka hinglu a khum vaengah na ol dongah ka ngaiuep.

<sup>82</sup> Na olthui te ka mik la kha coeng tih, “Me vaengah nim kai nan hloep eh?” ka ti.

<sup>83</sup> Hmaikhu dongkah tuitang bangla ka om dae na oltlueh te ka hnilh moenih.

<sup>84</sup> Na sal kah khohnin tah mebang nim? Kai aka hloem rhoek soah me vaengah nim laitloeknah na saii ve?

<sup>85</sup> Thinlen rhoek loh kai hamla rhom a vueh uh te na olkhueng moenih.

<sup>86</sup> Na olpaek boeih he uepomnah ni, a poeyoek la kai n'hloem he kai m'bom lah.

<sup>87</sup> Pacilpahnai la diklai lamloh kai n'khah uh. Tedae na olrhi te ka hnoo moenih.

<sup>88</sup> Na sitlohnah dongah ka hing vetih na ka dongkah olphong te ka ngaithuen bitni.

### ↳ *Lamed*



89 BOEIPA namah kah ol tah vaan ah kumhal duela pai.

90 Na uepomnah tah diklai a soepboe lamloh thawnpuei neh cadilcahma duela cak.

91 Na laitloeknah bangla na sal boeih ham khaw tahae khohnin due cak.

92 Na olkhueng te ka hlahmaenah pawt koinih kamah kah phacipphabaem dongah ni ka paltham eh.

93 Te rhoek rhangneh kai nan hing sak dongah na olrhi te kumhal duela ka hnilh mahpawh.

94 Kai he namah ham ni. Na olrhi te ka toem dongah kai he n'khang lah.

95 Kai phae ham halang rhoek loh kai n'lamtawn uh cakhaw na olphong ni ka yakming eh.

96 Boeih a soepnah he a bawtnah om dae na olpaek tah dangka tangkik tila ka hmuh.

### ၂ *Mem*

97 Na olkhueng te hnin takuem ka thuepnah ham bahoeng ka lungnah.

98 Na olpaek te kai taengah kumhal duela om tih ka thunkha rhoek lakah kai n'cueih sak.

99 Na laipainah te ka thuepnah coeng dongah kai aka tukkil boeih lakah n'cangbam.

100 Na olrhi te ka kueinah dongah patong rhoek lakah khaw ka yakming.

101 Boethae caehlong boeih lamloh ka kho ka tuem daengah ni na ol te ka ngaithuen thai eh.

102 Namah loh kai nan thuinuet coeng dongah na laitloeknah lamloh ka phaelh moenih.

103 Na olthui he ka dang dong neh ka ka dongah khoitui lakah khaw bahoeng didip.

104 Na olrhi lamloh ka yakming tangloeng dongah laithae kah caehlong tah boeih ka thiinah.

### ⌋ *Nun*

105 Na ol tah ka kho ham hmaithoi neh ka hawn ham vangnah la om.

106 Na duengnah dongkah laitloeknah te ngaithuen hamla ka toemngam tih ka cak sak coeng.

107 Mat ka phaep uh vaengah he BOEIPA aw na ol bangla kai n'hing sak.

108 BOEIPA aw ka ka dongkah kothoh he doe mai lamtah na laitloeknah te kai n'tukkil lah.

109 Ka hinglu he ka kut khuiah om taitu dae na olkhueng te ka hnilh mahpawh.

110 Halang rhoek loh kai hamla pael phoh cakhaw na olrhi lamloh kho ka hmang moenih.

111 Kumhal due ka lungbuei omngaihnhah ham na olphong te ka pang coeng.

112 Na oltloek te kumhal a bawt bawt duela vai ham ni ka lungbuei ka maelh.

### ⌋ *Samek*

113 Cikcoknah te ka hmuhuet tih, na olkhueng te ka lungnah.

114 Ka hlipyingnah neh ka photling tah namah tih, na ol dongah ka ngaiuep.

115 Thaehuet rhoek te kai lamloh nong lamtah ka Pathen kah olpaek te ka kueinah eh.

116 Na olthui bangla kai nan talong daengah ni ka hing vetih ka ngaiuepnah lamloh kai nan yah sak pawt eh.

117 Kai nan duel daengah ni ka daem vetih na oltloeh te ka mang thil taitu eh.

118 Amih kah a huep he a honghi la a om dongah na oltlueh lamloh aka palang rhoek boeih te suntlae.

119 Diklai halang boeih te aek la na kangkuen sak tangloeng dongah ni na olphong te ka lungnah.

120 Na taengah birhihnah neh ka saa khaw poeng hu tih na laitloeknah te ka rih.

### 𑄓 *Ayin*

121 Tiktamnah neh duengnah ka saii dongah kai aka hnaemtaek rhoek taengla kai nan voei pawh.

122 Na sal kah a then te rhikhang lamtah thinlen loh kai hnaemtaek boel saeh.

123 Namah kah khangnah dong neh na duengnah olthui dongah ka mik kha coeng.

124 Na sitlohnah bangla na sal taengah saii lamtah na oltlueh te kai n'tukkil lah.

125 Na sal kai he kamah nan yakming sak daengah ni na olphong te ka ming eh.

126 BOEIPA aw, na olkhueng a phae uh dongah saii ham khaw a tue a pha coeng.

127 Te dongah na olpaek tah sui lakah khaw suicilh lakah khaw ka lungnah.

128 Olrhi boeih he boeih ka dueng sak tangloeng dongah laithae caehlong tah boeih ka thiinah.

### 𑄓 *Pe*

129 Na olphong rhoek he khobaerhambae tangloeng dongah ni ka hinglu khaw a kueinah.

130 Na ol kah khohue loh a sae vaengah hlangyoe rhoek pataeng a yakming sak.

131 Ka ka te ka ang tih na olpaek te mam ham ka rhingda.

132 Na ming aka lungnah rhoek taengkah lait-loeknah vanbangla kai taengla ha hooi lamtah kai n'rhen lah.

133 Na olthui bangla ka khokan he cikngae sak lamtah boethae boeih loh kai soah taemrhai boel saeh.

134 Hlang kah hnaemtaeknah lamloh kai n'lat lamtah na olrhi te ka ngaithuen eh.

135 Na maelhmai te na sal taengah sae sak lamtah na oltlueh te kai n'cang puei lah.

136 Na olkhueng te a ngaithuen uh pawt dongah ka mik dongkah sokca tui loh long.

### ⚡ *Tsade*

137 BOEIPA nang na dueng dongah na laitloeknah khaw thuem.

138 Na olphong kah duengnah neh uepomnah tangkik te khaw na uen.

139 Ka rhal rhoek loh na ol a hnilh uh dongah ka thatlainah loh kamah n'thah.

140 Na olthui he a cae payik coeng dongah na sal long khaw a lungnah.

141 Kai canoi dongah n'hnaep cakhaw na olrhi te ka hnilh moenih.

142 Na duengnah tah kumhal ham duengnah la om tih na olkhueng khaw oltak la om.

143 Rhal neh a caeknah loh kai soah ha thoeng dae na olpaek tah kai kah hlahmaenah la om.

144 Na olphong kah duengnah te kumhal duela kai m'ming sak lamtah ka hing puei eh.

145 Lungbuei boeih neh kang khue vaengah kai n'doo lamtah BOEIPA nang kah oltlueh te ka kueinah eh.

146 Nang kang khue vaengah kai n'khang lamtah na olphong te ka ngaithuen eh.

147 Hlaemhmah hlanah ka kun tih ka pang he na ol dongkah na ol te ni ka ngaiuep.

148 Na olthui dongah lolmang hamla hlaemhmah ah ka mik ca.

149 Na sitlohnah bangla ka ol hnatun lamtah BOEIPA aw na laitloeknah bangla kai n'hing sak.

150 Khonuen rhamtat aka hloem rhoek te capit uh cakhaw na olkhueng lamloh lakhla uh.

151 BOEIPA namah na yoei dongah na olpaek boeih khaw oltak la om.

152 Na olphong lamloh kumhal duela na suen te hlamat ah ni ka ming coeng.

### 7 *Resh*

153 Na olkhueng te ka hnilh pawt dongah kai kah phacipphabaem he hmu lamtah kai n'pumcum sak lah.

154 Kai kah tuituknah te rhoe laeh, na olthui bangla kai n'tlan lamtah kai n'hing sak lah.

155 Halang taeng lamloh khangnah a hla te khaw na oltlueh a toem uh pawt dongah ni.

156 Na haidamnah he a len dongah BOEIPA aw na laitloeknah bangla kai n'hing sak.

157 Kai aka hloem rhoek neh ka rhal khaw yet dae na olphong lamloh ka phaelh moenih.

158 Na olthui a ngaithuen uh pawt dongah hnukpoh te ka hmuh vaengah ka ko-oek.

159 Na olrhi ka lungnah te hmu lamtah BOEIPA aw na sitlohnah bangla kai n'hing sak.

160 Na ol tah oltak boeilu la om tih na duengnah dongkah laitloeknah boeih kumhal duela cak.

*ᶄ Sin/ ᶄ Shin*

161 Mangpa rhoek loh lunglilungla la kai n'hloem uh cakhaw na ol phoeikah na ol dongkah ni ka lungbuei loh a rhih.

162 Na olthui dongah tah kutbuem muep aka dang bangla ka ngaingaih.

163 Na olkhueng ka lungnah dongah laithae he ka thiinah tih ka tuei.

164 Na duengnah dongkah laitloeknah dongah namah te hnin at ah voeirhih kan thangthen.

165 Na olkhueng aka lungnah rhoek ham ngai-mongnah yet tih amih taengah hmuitoel khaw om pawh.

166 Namah kah khangnah te ka lamso dongah BOEIPA aw na olpaek te ka vai.

167 Na olphong te muep ka lungnah dongah ka hinglu te a ngaithuen.

168 Namah hmaikah ka longpuei boeih ham na olrhi neh na olphong ni ka ngaithuen.

*ᶄ Tav*

169 Ka tamlung loh BOEIPA namah mikhmuh la ha pawk saeh lamtah na ol bangla kai n'yakming sak.

170 Kai kah lungmacil loh na mikhmuh la ha pawk saeh lamtah na olthui bangla kai n'huul lah.

171 Na oltlueh te kai nan cang puei dongah ka hmuilai kah koehnah he phuet saeh.

172 Namah kah duengnah olpaek boeih dongah na olthui te ka hmuilai loh doo saeh.

<sup>173</sup> Na olrhi te ka coelh coeng dongah na kut te kaiaka bom la om saeh.

<sup>174</sup> BOEIPA nang kah khangnah te ka hue dongah na olkhueng ni ka hlahmaenah coeng.

<sup>175</sup> Ka hinglu he a hing daengah ni nang n'thangthen vetih na laitloeknah loh kai n'bom eh.

<sup>176</sup> Tu bangla kho ka hmang tih ka milh dae, na sal he na olpaek ka hnilh pawt dongah n'tlap lah.

## 120

### *Rhalthalnah neh Uepomnah Tamlung*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Kamah kah citcai khuiah BOEIPA te ka khue tih kai n'doo.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA aw ka hinglu he laithae hmuilai lamkah neh palyal ol lamloh huul lah.

<sup>3</sup> Palyal ol te nang taengah bahamnim m'paek vetih bahamnim nang taengah hang koei eh ?

<sup>4</sup> Hlangrhalh kah thaltang khaw hlingcet alh bangla sum yipkip.

<sup>5</sup> Meshek ah ka bakuep tih Kedar dap ah kho ka sak dongah kai ngawn tah ka tuisawih coeng!

<sup>6</sup> Rhoepnah aka hmuhuet taengah ka hinglu loh kho puet a sak coeng.

<sup>7</sup> Kai loh rhoepnah ka thui vaengah amih te caemtloek la thoouh.

## 121

### *Hulkung BOEIPA*

Tangtlaeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Kai bomkung me lamkah nim ha pawk ve? tila tlang taengah ka mik ka huel.

<sup>2</sup> Kai aka bomkung tah vaan neh diklai aka saii BOEIPA taeng lamkah ni.

<sup>3</sup> Na kho te paloe ham khueh pawt vetih nang aka dawn te a mikku mahpawh.

<sup>4</sup> Israel aka dawn loh tarha a mikku pawt vetih ip mahpawh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA loh nang n'ngaithuen tih BOEIPA tah na bantang kut ah na hlipkhup la om.

<sup>6</sup> Khothaih ah khomik loh, khoyin kah hla long khaw nang n'ngawn mahpawh.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA loh nang te yoethae cungkuem lamloh n'khoembael vetih na hinglu te a ngaithuen ni.

<sup>8</sup> Na cet tih na pawk due, tahae lamloh kumhal duela BOEIPA loh n'ngaithuen ni.

## 122

### *Jerusalem Ham Thangthuinah*

David kah Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Kai taengah, "BOEIPA im la cet uh sih," a ti uh vaengah ka kohoe.

<sup>2</sup> Jerusalem nang kah vongka ah kaimih kho loh pai uh tih om uh.

<sup>3</sup> Jerusalem te khopuei la tun cingcui sak ham ni a thoong.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA kah koca koca tah olphong bangla BOEIPA ming te uem ham Israel taengla pahoi cet uh.

<sup>5</sup> David im kah laitloeknah ngolkhoel ham ngolkhoel te pahoi a hol uh.



<sup>6</sup> Jerusalem kah sadingnah hamla bih uh. Nang aka lungnah rhoek tah dingsuek saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Na rhalmahvong khuiah rhoepnah, na impuei khuiah ommongnah om saeh.

<sup>8</sup> Ka manuca neh ka hui rhoek ham khaw, “Na khuiah rhoepnah om laeh saeh,” ka ti eh.

<sup>9</sup> Mamih Pathen BOEIPA im ham ni nang kah hnothen khaw ka toem eh.

## 123

### *Pathen kah Kolonah*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Vaan ah aka ngol nang taengla ka mik te ka huel.

<sup>2</sup> A boei rhoek kut taengkah salpa rhoek kah mik bangla, a boeinu kut taengkah salnu mik bangla mamih n'rhen duela mamih mik he mamih kah Pathen BOEIPA taengah om van ne.

<sup>3</sup> Nueihbu he muep ka cung coeng dongah rhen kaimih he n'rhen lah. BOEIPA aw kaimih he n'rhen lah.

<sup>4</sup> Mongkawt kah tambdaengnah, hlangoek kah nueihbu loh kaimih hinglu te muep a cung sak coeng.

## 124

### *Mamih Taengah BOEIPA Om*

David kah Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Israel loh, “Mamih ham BOEIPA te om pawt koinih,” ti laeh saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Hlang loh mamih taengah a tlai vaengah mamih ham BOEIPA om pawt koinih;

<sup>3</sup> Mamih taengah a thintoek neh a sai vaengah mamih he a hingsai n'dolh uh ni.

<sup>4</sup> Tui loh mamih n'yo vetih soklong loh mamih hinglu he a kawt pawn ni.

<sup>5</sup> Lungpok tui loh mamih kah hinglu a et ni.

<sup>6</sup> Amih no dongah maeh la mamih aka tloeng pawh BOEIPA te a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Mamih kah hinglu tah vaa bangla pael neh a hlaeh khui lamloh loeih. Pael te rhek tih mamih n'loeih uh.

<sup>8</sup> Vaan neh diklai aka saii BOEIPA ming dongah mamih bomkung om.

## 125

### *Israel kah Ngaikhueknah*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA dongah aka pangtung rhoek tah Zion tlang bangla, kumhal ah tuen pawt tih ngol.

<sup>2</sup> Jerusalem kaepvai kah tlang rhoek tah amah ham coeng ni. Te dongah BOEIPA tah a pilnam a kaepvai ah, tahae lamkah neh kumhal duela om.

<sup>3</sup> Halangnah mancai loh aka dueng rhoek kah hmulung te naan boel saeh. Te daengah ni aka dueng loh a kut te dumlai la a hlah pawt eh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA aw aka then taeng neh, a lungbuei ah aka thuem taengah tah hlampan pah.

<sup>5</sup> Tedae BOEIPA aw, amih a kael la aka mael rhoek neh boethae aka saii te a tueih ni. Israel soah rhoepnah om saeh.

## 126

### *Zion kah Thohkoepnah*

Tangtlaeng laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA loh Zion hlangsol te ham mael puei vaengah mang man bangla ka om uh.

<sup>2</sup> Te vaengah mamih ka ah nueihbu neh mamih lai ah tamlung khaw bae. Te dongah namtom taengah, "He he aka saii ham khaw BOEIPA tah khuet pai," a ti uh.

<sup>3</sup> Mamih ham aka saii BOEIPA he a khuet dongah kohoe la ng'om uh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA aw kaimih thongtla thongla te tu-ithim kah sokca bangla mael sak lah.

<sup>5</sup> Mikphi neh aka tawn rhoek loh tamlung neh a ah uh ni.

<sup>6</sup> Cet rhoe cet tih rhah doeah cangtii rhoveop aka phuei tah a cangpa pawn doela tamlung neh ha mael rhoe ha mael ni.

## 127

### *BOEIPA kah Yoethen*

Solomon kah Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA loh im a sak pawt atah a soah aka sa rhoek khaw a poeyoek lam ni a thakthae uh. BOEIPA loh khopuei a hung pawt atah aka hung khaw a poeyoek lam ni a hak.

<sup>2</sup> A thoh neh hlah uh tih kholaeh daengla aka duem, patangnah buh aka ca nang ham a poeyoek mai ni. Ih pataeng a lungnah taengah ni a paek.

<sup>3</sup> C a rhoek he BOEIPA rho neh bungko thaihtae kah thapang ni ne.

<sup>4</sup> Camoe ca rhoek khaw hlangrhalh kut dongkah thaltang bangla om tangloeng.

<sup>5</sup> Te rhoek neh a liva aka bae sak hlang te tah a yoethen. Vongka kah thunkha neh a oelh uh rhoi vaengah yahpok uh mahpawh.

## 128

### *Pathen aka Rhih Ham Yoethen Cangtham*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aka rhih tih a longpuei ah aka pongpa boeih tah a yoethen.

<sup>2</sup> Na kut dongkah thatloh vanbangla na yoethen na caak van vetih na taengkah hnothen om ni.

<sup>3</sup> Na yuu khaw misur bangla na im a imthael ah thaisu vetih na ca rhoek te olive thingnoe bangla na caboei kong ah om uh ni.

<sup>4</sup> Te dongah BOEIPA aka rhih hlang tah a yoethen pai he.

<sup>5</sup> Zion lamkah BOEIPA loh nang yoethen m'pae saeh lamtah na hingnah khohnin takuem ah Jerusalem kah a thennah te hmuh van.

<sup>6</sup> Na ca rhoek kah a ca rhoek khaw hmu van. Israel soah rhoepnah om saeh.

## 129

### *Hnaemtaek Rhoek Rhunnah*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Ka camoe lamloh kai mat n'daengdaeh he Israel loh thui laeh saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Ka camoe lamloh kai he mat n'daengdaeh uh dae kai he n'noeng moenih.

<sup>3</sup> Ka uen soah a thoe a thoe uh tih a hma sokah a hma te a yoe uh.

<sup>4</sup> Aka dueng BOEIPA loh halang rhoek kah rhuivaeh te a thueh pah.

<sup>5</sup> Zion aka thiinah rhoek boeih tah yahpok uh saeh lamtah a hnuk la balkhong uh saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Imphu kah sulrham bangla om saeh. Te tah amah hmuen ah a rhae la a phuk.

<sup>7</sup> Te te a ah tih a ban neh a kulup akhaw a kutpha dongah a bae moenih.

<sup>8</sup> Te vaengah aka kongpa rhoek loh, "Nangmih soah BOEIPA kah yoethennah om saeh. BOEIPA ming neh nangmih te yoethen kan paek uh," ti uh boel saeh.

## 130

### *Thlannah Ka Lamso*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> A dung lamloh BOEIPA nang kang khue.

<sup>2</sup> Boeip a aw ka ol he ya lamtah ka huithuinah ol te na hna phek kaeng lah.

<sup>3</sup> Ka Boeipa Yahovah aw thaesainah he na dawn koinih unim aka pai thai eh?

<sup>4</sup> Tedae namah taengkah khodawkungainah daengah ni n'rih uh pueng.

<sup>5</sup> Ka lamtawn BOEIPA te ka hinglu loh a lamtawn tih a ol dongah ka ngaiuep.

<sup>6</sup> Mincang aka rhingda rhoek loh mincang a rhingda uh lakah ka hinglu loh Boeipa ni a rhingda.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA taengah sitlohnah neh amah taengkah te thlannah he a puh dongah ni Israel loh BOEIPA dongah a ngaiuep.

8 Te dongah amah loh Israel te thaesainah cungkum lamloh a lat ni.

## 131

### *Camoe Bangla Kopoek*

David kah Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aw ka lungbuei sang pawt tih ka mik khaw a pomsang moenih. Te dongah kamah lakah aka tanglue rhoek neh a rhaisang taengah khaw ka pongpa pawh.

<sup>2</sup> Tedae ka hinglu khaw hal tih ka kuemsuem coeng. A manu taengkah suk aka toeng bangla ka khuikah ka hinglu khaw a toeng coeng.

<sup>3</sup> Aw Israel, tahae lamkah kumhal duela BOEIPA te ngaiuep lah.

## 132

### *David neh Zion*

Tangtlaeng Laa

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA David ham a phaep pah te boeih poek pah.

<sup>2</sup> BOEIPA taengah a caeng tih Jakob samrhang taengah khaw a caeng coeng.

<sup>3</sup> Ka dap im khuila ka pawk pawt vetih ka soengca rhaenghmuen khaw ka paan mahpawh.

<sup>4</sup> Ka mik te ih sak ham, ka mikkhu te ngam sak ham ka pae mahpawh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA ham a hmuen neh Jakob kah samrhang ham tolhmuen ka hmuh duela.

<sup>6</sup> Khohmuen duup ah m'hmuh te Epharath ah

khaw n'yaak uh coeng.

<sup>7</sup> A tolmuen la cet uh sih lamtah a kho kah khotloeng taengah bawk uh sih.

<sup>8</sup> Aw BOEIPA nang na duemnah neh na sarhi thingkawng taengah thoo lah.

<sup>9</sup> Na khosoih rhoek loh duengnah bai uh saeh lamtah na hlangcim rhoek loh tamhoe uh saeh.

<sup>10</sup> Na sal David ham tah na koelh kah maelh-mai te na mangthuung tak moenih.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA loh David taengah oltak la a caeng coeng. Na bungko thaihtae lamkah khaw te lamloh mael pawt vetih nang ham ngolkhoel soah kang khueh bitni.

<sup>12</sup> Ka paipi neh amih ka tukkil ka olphong te na ca rhoek loh a ngaithuen uh atah a ca rhoek khaw na ngolkhoel dongah a yoeyah la ngol uh ni.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA loh Zion te a coelh tih amah tolrum la a sahnaih thil.

<sup>14</sup> Ka duemnah he ka sahnaih coeng dongah a yoeyah la pahoi ka ngol thil ni.

<sup>15</sup> A sakah te ka uem ka uem pah vetih a khuikah khodaeng rhoek te buh ka cung sak ni.

<sup>16</sup> Te vaengah a khosoih rhoek te khangnah ka bai sak vetih a hlangcim rhoek loh tamhoe la tamhoe uh ni.

<sup>17</sup> David ham ki pahoi ka cawn sak vetih ka koelh ham hmaithei ka tok pah ni.

<sup>18</sup> A thunkha rhoek te yahpohnah ka bai sak vetih anih te a rhuisam neh ka khooi sak ni.

---

**132.11** 2Sa 7. 12-16; 1Kh 17. 11-14; Tgt 89. 3,4; Cael 2. 30.

**132.17** 1Mg 11. 36.

## 133

### *Rhoeprhoinah neh Khosaknah*

David kah Tangtlaeng laa

<sup>1</sup> Manuc a rhoek tun kho a sak te bahoeng then tih bahoeng naepnoi ne.

<sup>2</sup> Aaron lu dong lamloh a hmuimul dongah aka long, a hmuimul lamloh a hnidung sokah a rhawnkung ah aka long situi then bangla om.

<sup>3</sup> Zion tlang ah aka suntla Hermon buem-tui bangla yoethennah hingnah te BOEIPA loh kumhal duela pahoi a uen.

## 134

### *Hlaemhmah Thothueng Laa*

Tangtlaeng Laa.

<sup>1</sup> Khoyin kah BOEIPA im ah aka pai BOEIPA kah sal rhoek boeih aw, BOEIPA tah a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Hmuen cim ah na kut na phuel uh vaengah BOEIPA te yoethen paeuh.

<sup>3</sup> Vaan neh diklai aka saii Zion lamkah BOEIPA loh nang yoethen m'pae saeh.

## 135

### *BOEIPA tah Khuat Coeng*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. BOEIPA ming te thangthen uh. BOEIPA kah sal rhoek thangthen uh.

<sup>2</sup> Te rhoek tah mamih Pathen im vongup kah BOEIPA im ah pai uh.



<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA tah a then dongah BOEIPA mah thangthen uh. A ming te a naepnoi la tingtoeng uh.

<sup>4</sup> Jakob te BOEIPA amah ham, Israel khaw a lungthen la a coelh.

<sup>5</sup> Kai loh Yahweh neh mamih Boeipa tah Pathen boeih lakah len tila ka ming.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA loh a ngaih boeih te tah vaan ah khaw, diklai ah khaw, tuitunli neh tuidung khui boeih ah khaw a saii.

<sup>7</sup> Diklai khobawt lamkah khomong aka caeh sak loh rhaek neh khotlan khaw a saii tih a thakvoh khui lamkah khohli te a poh.

<sup>8</sup> Amah loh Egypt hlang neh rhamsa coming rhoek te a ngawn.

<sup>9</sup> Miknoek neh kopoekehrhai te namah Egypt khui ah khaw, Pharaoh taeng neh a sal rhoek boeih taengah khaw a tueih.

<sup>10</sup> Amah loh namtom rhoek te muep a ngawn tih manghai boei rhoek khaw a ngawn.

<sup>11</sup> Amori manghai Sihon, Bashan manghai Og neh Kanaan ram boeih te khaw a thup.

<sup>12</sup> Te dongah amih kah khohmuen rho te a pilnam Israel taengah rho la a paek.

<sup>13</sup> BOEIPA namah ming tah kumhal duela, BOEIPA namah poekkoepnah te cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma duela om pai saeh.

<sup>14</sup> BOEIPA loh a pilnam a tang sak vetih a sal rhoek te a hloep ni.

<sup>15</sup> Namtom rhoek kah ngun neh sui muei he hlang kut bibi ni.

<sup>16</sup> Amih kah a ka om dae cal uh thai pawh. A mik om uh dae hmu uh thai pawh.

<sup>17</sup> A hna te om uh dae hnakaeng uh thai pawh. A ka khuiah khaw a hil om pawh.

<sup>18</sup> Mueirhol aka saii neh amih dongah aka pangtung boeih tah mueirhol bangla om uh ni.

<sup>19</sup> Israel imkhui loh BOEIPA te yoethen pae lah. Aaron imkhui loh BOEIPA te yoethen pae lah.

<sup>20</sup> Levi imkhui loh BOEIPA te yoethen pae lah. BOEIPA aka rhih rhoek loh BOEIPA te yoethen pae lah.

<sup>21</sup> Zion lamloh BOEIPA te yoethen pae lah. Jerusalem kah khosa rhoek loh BOEIPA thangthen lah.

## 136

### *Pathen kah Kumhal Lungnah*

<sup>1</sup> A sitlohnah tah kumhal due ham a then dongah BOEIPA te uem uh.

<sup>2</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a om dongah pathen rhoek kah Pathen te uem uh.

<sup>3</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a om dongah boei rhoek kah Boeipa te uem uh.

<sup>4</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah anih bueng loh khobaerhambae tanglue khaw a saii.

<sup>5</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah a lungcwei neh vaan khaw a saii.

<sup>6</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah tui soah diklai khaw a nulh.

<sup>7</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah

---

**136.1** 1Kh 16. 34; 2Kh 5. 13; 7. 3; Ezr 3. 11; Tgt 100. 5; 106. 1; 107. 1; 118. 1; Jer 33. 11. **136.5** Sue 1. 1. **136.6** Sue 1. 2. **136.7** Sue 1. 16.

khosae tanglue khaw a sai.

<sup>8</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah kothaih kah khohung la khomik a khueh.

<sup>9</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah khoyin kah khohung la hla neh aisi a khueh.

<sup>10</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Egypt khuikah a caming rhoek te a ngawn.

<sup>11</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Israel khaw amih lakli lamloh a doek.

<sup>12</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah tlunglueh kut neh a bantha te a thueng.

<sup>13</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Carhaek Tuili te maehpoel la a tuiphih.

<sup>14</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Israel khaw a lalung ah a kat puei.

<sup>15</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Pharaoh neh a thadueng tah Carhaek tuili la a khoek.

<sup>16</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah a pilnam te khosoek longah a caeh puei.

<sup>17</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah manghai tanglue rhoek khaw a ngawn.

<sup>18</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah manghai aka khuet rhoek pataeng a ngawn.

<sup>19</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Amori manghai Sihon khaw a ngawn.

<sup>20</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah Bashan manghai Og khaw a ngawn.

<sup>21</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah amih khohmuen pataeng rho la a phaeng.

---

**136.10** Sng 12. 29.    **136.11** Sng 12. 51.    **136.13** Sng 14. 21-29.

**136.19** Lmp 21. 21-30.    **136.20** Lmp 21. 31-35.

<sup>22</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah a sal Israel te rho a phaeng.

<sup>23</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah mamih mathoe vaengah khaw mamih ham a poek.

<sup>24</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah mamih kah rhal kut lamloh mamih m'bawt.

<sup>25</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah pumsa boeih te buh a paek.

<sup>26</sup> A sitlohnah kumhal duela a cak dongah vaan kah Pathen te uem uh.

## 137

### *Tamna Rhahlung*

<sup>1</sup> Babylon tuiva ah te ka ngol uh tih Zion ka poek uh vaengah ka rhap uh.

<sup>2</sup> A khui kah tuirhi dongah ka rhotoeng te ka bang uh.

<sup>3</sup> Kaimih aka sol rhoek kaimih te laa ol hnap n'dawt uh. Kaimih aka parhaengkung long khaw, "Zion laa te kaimih ham kohoenah neh hlai uh lah," a ti uh.

<sup>4</sup> Balae tih BOEIPA laa he kholong kho ah ka hlai uh eh?

<sup>5</sup> Jerusalem nang te kan hnilh atah ka bantang kut he hnilh uh saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Nang te kan thoelh pawt tih, Jerusalem te ka kohoenah somtung la ka pacuet pawt atah ka lai he ka dang la kap uh saeh.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA aw Jerusalem tue vaengkah Edom koca rhoek loh, "A khoengim duela kingling uh kingling uh," a ti uh te poek pah.

<sup>8</sup> Hlang aka rhoelrhak Babylon nu aw, kaimih taengah na saii bangla na thaphu te namah taengah aka thuung tah a yoethen.

<sup>9</sup> Na camoe rhoek te a tuuk tih, thaelpang dongah aka phop tah a yoethen.

## 138

### *Uemonah Lungbuei*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> Ka lungbuei boeih neh nang kan uem vetih pathen rhoek hmaiah nang kan tingtoeng ni.

<sup>2</sup> Na bawkim cim taengla ka bakop vetih na sitlohnah neh na oltak dongah na ming te ka uem ni. A cungkum soah na ming neh na olthui ni na pomsang.

<sup>3</sup> Kang khue khohnin vaengah khaw kai nan doo tih ka hinglu dongkah sarhi neh kai nan hloep.

<sup>4</sup> Na ol na ka a yaak uh coeng dongah diklai manghai boeih loh BOEIPA nang te n'uem uh saeh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA kah thangpomnah tah khuet pai tih BOEIPA kah longpuei te khaw hlai uh pai saeh.

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA tah sang ngawn cakhaw a tlarhoel te a hmuh dongah kopok sang te khohla bangsang lamloh a hmat.

<sup>7</sup> Citcai lakli ah ka pongpa cakhaw ka thunkha rhoek kah thintoek lamloh kai nan hing sak. Na kut na yueng tih na bantang kut neh kai nan khang.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA loh kai ham hma a khah ni. BOEIPA nang kah sitlohnah tah kumhal duela a cak

dongah na kut dongkah bibi khaw na duem pawh.

## 139

### *Ming Rhep Pathen*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aw kai nan khe tih nan ming coeng.

<sup>2</sup> Namah loh ka ngol ka pai khaw na ming tih ka mangtaengnah te a hla lamloh na yakming.

<sup>3</sup> Ka yiin tih ka yalh ah khaw nan dangrhoek tih ka longpuei khaw boeih na hmaiben coeng.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA aw boeih na ming bangla ka lai dongah ol a om moenih he.

<sup>5</sup> A hnuk a hmai la kai nan thingthung tih kai soah na kut nan tloeng thil.

<sup>6</sup> Mingnah loh mangvawt la mangvawt coeng tih kai lakah a pomdoep te tah ka pha moenih.

<sup>7</sup> Na Mueihla taeng lamloh melam ka pongpa vetih na mikhmuh lamloh melam ka yong eh?

<sup>8</sup> Vaan la ka luei cakhaw namah hnap, Saelkhui ah thingkong ka phaih cakhaw namah hnap na om.

<sup>9</sup> Mincang phae ka phuel tih tuitun rhalvang ah kho ka sak.

<sup>10</sup> Teah pataeng na kut loh kai m'mawt vetih na bantang kut loh kai n'tuuk ni.

<sup>11</sup> "Khohmuep loh kai n'thing," ka ti ngawn cakhaw khoyin he ka taengvai ah vangnah la poeh.

<sup>12</sup> Khohmuep pataeng namah taengah hmuep pawh. Te dongah khoyin te kothaih bangla, tamyin khaw khosae bangla sae ni.

13 Namah loh ka kuel khaw na lai tih a nu bungko khuiah kai nan cun coeng.

14 Namah te kang hiin dongah ni kang uem. Na bibi khaw khobaerhambae la khobaerhambae coeng tih ka hinglu loh phaeng a ming.

15 Ka thaa khaw namah taeng lamloh a thuh moenih. A huephael ah n'saii tih diklai laedil ah n'hlom.

16 Ka pumho he na mik loh a hmuh coeng. Te boeih te na cabu khuila a daek uh vaengah khohnin khaw sai uh hlan tih amih te pakhat khaw om hlan.

17 Te dongah Pathen namah na mangtaengnah tah kai ham bahoeng a phutlo tih a hnun bahoeng ting.

18 Te te ka tae ham khaw laivin lakah puh. Ka haenghang vaengah kai khaw namah taengla ka om pueng.

19 Pathen aw halang ke na rhaem oeh atah hlang thii he kai taeng lamloh khoe mai.

20 Namah te tangkhuepnah neh a thui tih na rhal rhoek loh a poeyoek la a phueih.

21 BOEIPA nang aka thiinah rhoek pawt nim ka thiinah tih nang aka tloelh rhoek taengah ka ko a oek?

22 Ka taengah thunkha la a om uh dongah amih te hmuhuetnah neh a khuetnah ka thiinah.

23 Pathen aw kai n'khe lamtah ka thinko ming lah. Kai noemcai lamtah ka mangvawtnah he ming lah.

24 Tedae ka khuikah tloh longpuei hmu lamtah kumhal longpuei ah kai m'mawt lah.

# 140

## *Hlawt Ham Thangthuinah*

Aka mawt ham David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA aw boethae Adam kut lamloh kai n'pumcum sak lamtah, kuthlahnah hlang kut lamloh kai n'kueinah lah.

<sup>2</sup> A lungbuei khuiah boethae a huet uh tih khohnin takuem caem a hueh uh. Selah

<sup>3</sup> A lai te rhul bangla a suih tih a hmuilai dongah minta sue kap. Selah

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA aw halang kut lamkah neh hlang kah kuthlahnah lamloh kai dawndah lah. Ka kho ah kalh sak ham moeh uh cakhaw kai nan kueinah coeng.

<sup>5</sup> Thinthah rhoek loh kai ham pael neh rhuihet uh a tung uh. Namtlak hmoi ah lawk a tung uh tih kai hamla hlaeh a tung uh. Selah

<sup>6</sup> BOEIPA taengah, "Namah tah kai kah Pathen. BOEIPA aw ka huithuinah ol he hnakaeng lah," ka ti.

<sup>7</sup> Ka Boeipa Yahovah tah kai kah khangnah sarhi ni. Lungpokhaica khohnin ah pataeng ka lu soah nan khuk coeng.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA aw halang kah huengaihna te na rhoi moenih. A kopok thae na dang sak pawt te ni a pomsang uh eh. Selah

<sup>9</sup> Kai aka ven rhoek kah a lu te amamih hmuilai kah thakthaenah loh amamih te thing rhoe thing saeh.

<sup>10</sup> Amih soah hmai-alh tla rhoe tla saeh. Amih te hmai khui neh rhomdung khuila cungku saeh lamtah thoo uh boel saeh.



<sup>11</sup> Olsai hlang he hlang kah khohmuen ah naepnoi boel saeh. Boethae kuthlahnah te khaw pathaeng payang la yoep saeh.

<sup>12</sup> Mangdaeng kah dumlai neh khodaeng kah laitloeknah BOEIPA loh a rhoi te ka ming rhoela ka ming.

<sup>13</sup> Aka dueng rhoek loh na ming te rheap a uem uh vetih aka Olsai rhoek ni na mikhmuh ah kho a sak uh eh.

## 141

*Hlangtholh neh Tholhnah Lamloh Hoeptlang-nah*

David kah Tingtoenglung

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA nang kang khue vaengah kai taengla ha tawn uh. Nang te kang khue vaengah ka ol he hnakaeng lah.

<sup>2</sup> Ka thangthuinah he na mikhmuh ah ka kutdong kah buham neh hlaemhmah khosaa kah bo-ul la tawn saeh.

<sup>3</sup> Aw BOEIPA ka ka ah rhaltawt hang khueh lamtah ka hmuilai kah thohkhaih he kueinah lah.

<sup>4</sup> Halangnah kah khoboe rhamlang poelyoe ham ol thae dongla ka lungbuei ham maelh boeh. Boethae aka saii hlang rhoek taengah khaw amih kah buhtui antui te m'bap sak boeh.

<sup>5</sup> Kai he aka dueng long tah sitlohnah neh n'phop vetih lu dongkah situi nen kai n'tluung lah saeh, lu ka hiil mahpawh. Tedae koep ka thangthuinah thil khaw Amih boethae rhoek ham ni.

<sup>6</sup> Amih aka tang sak rhoek te thaelpang pango lamloh paluet saeh. Te daengah a hlahmae uh ham khaw ka ol a hnatang uh eh.

<sup>7</sup> Diklai te a khoh tih a ueth bangla kaimih rhuh he Saelkhui ka ah ni a yaal uh.

<sup>8</sup> Tedae ka Boeipa Yahovah namah taengah ni ka mik ka dai. Namah ah ka ying vanbangla ka hinglu he na kingling moenih.

<sup>9</sup> Pael kut lamloh kai n'khoembael lah. Boethae aka sai kah hlaeh nen khaw kai he n'hlaeh uh.

<sup>10</sup> Kai ka khum duela halang rhoek tah amah kah thaang dongla rhenten cungku uh saeh.

## 142

### *Tlayae Rhahlung*

David kah Hlohlahi, lungko khuila a om vaengkah Thangthuinah

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA taengla ka ol neh ka pang tih BOEIPA taengah ka ol neh n'rhen lah ka ti.

<sup>2</sup> A mikhmuh ah ka kohuetnah ka kingling tih ka citcai khaw a mikhmuh ah ka phoe.

<sup>3</sup> Ka khuikah ka mueihla rhae tih ka pongpa nah caehlong ah kai ham pael tung cakhaw ka hawn he na ming.

<sup>4</sup> Bantang la paelki lamtah Kai ham ka hmat hlang om pawh tila hmu van lah. Kai ham tah thuhaelnah khaw bing coeng tih ka hinglu aka toem khaw om pawh.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA taengah ah ka pang tih, "Namah he mulhing khohmuen ah ka hlipyingnah neh ka khoyo coeng," ni ka ti.

<sup>6</sup> Mat ka tlayae coeng dongah ka tamlung taengla hnatumg lah. Kai lakah aka tlung tih kai aka hloem rhoek taeng lamloh kai n'huul lah.

<sup>7</sup> Kai hinglu he rhomhmop lamloh coe sak lamtah na ming te uem saeh. Kai he nan thuung ham coeng dongah aka dueng rhoek tah kamah taengah a bulbo uh ni.

## 143

### *Bomnah Ham Khuenah*

David kah Tingtoenglung.

<sup>1</sup> Aw BOEIPA, ka thangthuinah he hnatumg lah. Na uepomnah dongah ka huithuinah he hnakaeng lamtah na duengnah neh kai n'doo lah.

<sup>2</sup> Tedae mulhing boeih he namah mikhmuh ah a tang oeh pawt dongah na sal he khaw laitloeknah khuila na thak moenih.

<sup>3</sup> Thunkha loh ka hinglu a hloem tih ka hingnah diklai ah a phop. Khosuen kah aka duek bangla khohmuep ah kai kho n'sak sak.

<sup>4</sup> Te dongah ka mueihla loh ka khuiah rhae tih ka lungbuei khaw ka khui ah pong coeng.

<sup>5</sup> Hlambat kah khohnin ka poek tih na bisai boeih te ka thuep vaengah na kut dongkah bitat te ka lolmang thil. Selah

<sup>6</sup> Namah taengah ni ka kut ka phuel. Ka hinglu he bumueh rhathih hmuen kah bangla namah taengah om. Selah.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA aw, ka mueihla a khum he tokthuet lamtah kai n'doo lah. Kai lamloh na maelhmai thuh boel mai. Tangrhom kah ka suntla banghui la ka om van ve.

<sup>8</sup> Namah dongah ka pangtung vanbangla na sitlohnah neh mincang ah kai n'hnatun lah. Ka caeh ham longpuei te kai ming sak lah. Ka hinglu he namah taengah kan tloeng coeng.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA namah dongah ka kuep vanbangla ka thunkha kut lamloh kai n'huul lah.

<sup>10</sup> Ka Pathen la na om dongah na kolonah saii ham kai n'tukkil lah. Na Mueihla then loh tlangkol diklai ah kai m'mawt saeh.

<sup>11</sup> BOEIPA namah ming ham ni na duengnah dongah kai nan hing sak. Ka hinglu khaw citcai lamkah ni na doek.

<sup>12</sup> Te dongah ka thunkha khaw na sitlohnah neh na biit tih na sal kai ham tah ka hinglu aka daengdaeh boeih te na paltham sak.

## 144

### *Manghai Thangthuinah*

David kah

<sup>1</sup> Caemtloek ham ka kutdawn neh caemrhal ham ka kut aka cang puei, ka lungpang BOEIPA tah a yoethen pai saeh.

<sup>2</sup> Ka sitlohnah neh ka rhalvong, ka imsang neh kai ham kai aka hlawt ka photling, ka hmuiah ka pilnam aka hnaa amah dongah ni ka ying.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA aw hlang te metlam nim na ming tih amah hlanghing capa te amah la na moeh.

<sup>4</sup> Hlang he a hohing la lutlat tih a khohnin khaw mueihlip bangla khum.

<sup>5</sup> BOEIPA namah kah vaan ke koisu lamtah ha rhum laeh. Tlang ke puei lamtah khuu uh kangna saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Rhaek daeh sak lamtah amih te taekyak lah . Na thaltang dong lamtah amih te khawkkhek lah .

<sup>7</sup> Hmuensang lamkah na kut yueng lamtah kai m'paco lah. Tui len lamkah khaw, kholong hlang kah kut lamlong khaw kai n'huul lah.

<sup>8</sup> Amih ka te a poeyoek la cal uh tih a bantang bantang ah laithae om.

<sup>9</sup> Pathen namah taengah laa thai ka sa saeh lamtah namah te thangpa parha neh kan tingtoeng eh.

<sup>10</sup> Manghai rhoek te loeihnah aka pae tih a sal David te boethae cunghang lamloh aka paco.

<sup>11</sup> Kai he m'paco lamtah kholong ca rhoek kut lamloh kai n'huul lah. Amih ka te a poeyoek la cal tih a bantang bantang ah a honghi kak la om.

<sup>12</sup> Kaimih koca rhoek tah a camoe vaengah mupoe bangla rhoeng. Ka tu rhoek te bawkim muei la a saek rhungsut bangla omuh.

<sup>13</sup> Ka thaidi loh a com a luem lamkah te a khawk la a dang. Ka khohmuen ah ka boiva loh thawt tih pungtai.

<sup>14</sup> Ka boeihlum aka tloeng khaw puut pawt tih khumpael pawh. Te dongah henah loh kaimih toltung ah om pawh.

<sup>15</sup> Amah kah pilnam te tah a yoethen pai. BOEIPA te a Pathen la aka khueh pilnam te tah a yoethen pai.

<sup>1</sup> Kai kah Pathen Manghai namah te kan pomsang saeh lamtah, kumhal duela na ming ni ka uem yoeyah eh.

<sup>2</sup> Khohnin takuem ah nang kang uem vetih na ming te kumhal duela ka thangthen yoeyah ni.

<sup>3</sup> BOEIPA tah len tih muep thangthen pai saeh. A lennah te khenah om pawh.

<sup>4</sup> Cadilcahm a kah cadilcahma duela na bibi te a domyok sak vetih na thayung thamal te a thui uh ni.

<sup>5</sup> Na rhuepomnah, na thangpomnah, na muiethennah neh na ol khobaerhambae ni ka lolmang puei eh.

<sup>6</sup> Te dongah na tlungalnah rhih om te a thui uh vaengah na lennah phoeikah na lennah te ka tae eh.

<sup>7</sup> Na thennah muep poekkoepnah te a phuet uh vetih, na duengnah te a tamhoe puei uh ni.

<sup>8</sup> Lungvatnah neh thinphoei BOEIPA tah a thintoek a ueh dongah a sitlohnah khaw len.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA tah a cungkuem taengah then tih a haidamnah khaw a khoboe boeih soah tueng.

<sup>10</sup> Na bibi boeih loh BOEIPA namah n'uem uh vetih na hlangcim rhoek loh namah n'koeh uh ni.

<sup>11</sup> Na ram kah thangpomnah a ti uh vetih na thayung thamal te a thui uh ni.

<sup>12</sup> A thayung thamal neh a ram rhuepomnah dongkah thangpomnah hlang koca rhoek taengah ming sak ham ni.

<sup>13</sup> Na ram khaw kumhal boeih kah ram la om tih ni na khohung khaw cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma boeih duela cak.

14 Aka cungku boeih te BOEIPA loh a talong tih aka duengyai boeih te a sambai.

15 Mik boeih loh namah te n'lamso uh tih amah tue vaengah a caak te amih taengah na paek.

16 Na kut te na hlam tih mulhing boeih taengah kolonah na cung sak.

17 A longpuei boeih dongah BOEIPA tah dueng tih a bibi boeih dongah cim.

18 Amah aka khue boeih taeng neh oltak la amah aka khue boeih taengah BOEIPA he a yoei pah.

19 Amah aka rhih rhoek kah kolonah te a saii pah tih amih kah a pang te a yaak dongah amih te a khang.

20 Amah aka lungnah rhoek boeih te BOEIPA loh a ngaithuen. Tedae halang rhoek boeih te tah a mitmoeng sak ni.

21 BOEIPA koehnah ka ka loh thui saeh lamtah pumsa boeih loh a ming cim te kumhal duela yoethen pae yoeyah saeh.

## 146

### *Pathen kah Thinphatnah*

1 BOEIPA te thangthen uh. Ka hinglu aw BOEIPA te thangthen lah.

2 Ka hingnah neh BOEIPA ka thangthen vetih ka om rhueta vaengah ka Pathen te ka tingtoeng ni.

3 Hlang koca khuikah hlangcong dongah pangtung uh boeh. Anih dongah te khangnah a om moenih.

<sup>4</sup> A mueihla te nong vetih amah te diklai la mael ni. Tekah khohnin ah a poeknah khaw paltham.

<sup>5</sup> Jakob Pathen te amah kah bomkung la a khueh tih BOEIPA a Pathen dongah a ngaiuepnah aka khueh tah a yoethen.

<sup>6</sup> Vaan neh diklai, tuitunli neh a khuiah boeih aka saii loh kumhal due oltak la om.

<sup>7</sup> A hnaemtaek kah laitloeknah a saii pah. Bungpong rhoek ham buh a paek tih a khih uh te khaw BOEIPA loh a hlah.

<sup>8</sup> BOEIPA loh mikdael khaw mik a tueng sak. BOEIPA loh duengyai a sambai. BOEIPA loh aka dueng a lungnah.

<sup>9</sup> BOEIPA loh yinlai te a ngaithuen tih cadah neh nuhmai a tungaep. Tedae halang rhoek kah longpuei tah a khun pah.

<sup>10</sup> Zion nang kah Pathen BOEIPA kumhal duela manghai coeng. Cadilcahma phoeikah cadilcahma ham BOEIPA te thangthen uh.

## 147

### *Jerusalem a Thoh*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. Mamih kah Pathen tingtoeng he then tih koehnah neh naepnoi rhoeprhui pai.

<sup>2</sup> Jerusalem aka thoh BOEIPA loh a heh tih Israel te a calui.

<sup>3</sup> Lungbuei a rhek rhoek te a hoeih sak tih a hma te a poi pah.

<sup>4</sup> Aisi rhoek ke amah tarhing la a tae tih a ming te rhip a sui.



<sup>5</sup> Mamih kah Boeipa tah len tih a thadueng khaw yet. A lungcwei te tae lek pawh.

<sup>6</sup> Kodo rhoek aka tungaep BOEIPA loh halang rhoek te diklai la a kunyun sak.

<sup>7</sup> BOEIPA te uemonah neh doo lamtah mamih kah Pathen te rhotoeng neh tingtoeng uh.

<sup>8</sup> Vaan ke khomai neh a thing tih diklai ham khotlan a hmoel pah dongah tlang ah sulrham a poe sak.

<sup>9</sup> A pang uh vaengah rhamsa ham neh vangak ca ham a buh a khueh pah.

<sup>10</sup> Marhang kah thayung thamal neh hmae pawt tih, hlang kho dongah khaw aka ngaingaih pawh.

<sup>11</sup> Amah aka rhih so neh a sitlohnah dongah aka ngaiuep ni BOEIPA loh a ngaingaih.

<sup>12</sup> Aw Jerusalem BOEIPA taengah domyok ti lamtah, aw Zion na Pathen te thangthen laeh.

<sup>13</sup> Na vongka kah thohkalh te a caang sak tih na kotak kah na ca rhoek te yoethen a paek .

<sup>14</sup> Na khorhi ah rhoepnah a khueh tih cang tha te nang n'kum sak.

<sup>15</sup> A olthui te diklai la a tueih tih a ol loh lekkek yong.

<sup>16</sup> Vuel song te tumul bangla a haeh tih vuetling te hmaiphu bangla a yaal.

<sup>17</sup> A rhaelnu te a tham la a lun vaengah a khosik hmai ah unim aka pai thai?

<sup>18</sup> A ol a tueih vaengah te rhoek yut tih a hil neh a hmuh vaengah tui la cip.

<sup>19</sup> A ol te a ol bangla Jakob taengah, a oltlueh neh a laitloeknah Israel taengah a phoe sak.

<sup>20</sup> Te te namtom boeih taengah a saii pawt dongah ni laitloeknah te a ming uh pawh. BOEIPA te thangthen uh.

## 148

### *Saihlen Rhoek kah BOEIPA Thangthenah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA thangthen sak. BOEIPA te vaan lamloh thangthen sak, amah te hmuensang ah thangthen sak.

<sup>2</sup> A puencawn boeih loh amah te thangthen uh. A caempuei khuikah a caempuei boeih loh amah te thangthen uh.

<sup>3</sup> Khomik neh hla loh amah te thangthen lah. Vangnah aisi boeih loh amah te thangthen lah.

<sup>4</sup> Vaan phoeikah vaan, vaan dong sokah tui rhoek loh amah te thangthen uh.

<sup>5</sup> Amah loh a uen tih a suen dongah BOEIPA ming te thangthen saeh.

<sup>6</sup> Te rhoek kumhal duela a cak sak yoeyah dongah otlueh he a paek phoeiah tah khum mahpawh.

<sup>7</sup> Diklai lamkah tuihnam rhoek neh tuidung boeih loh BOEIPA te thangthen lah.

<sup>8</sup> Hmai neh rhael, vuelsong neh tuikhu, hlipuei khohli loh a ol a vai.

<sup>9</sup> Tlang neh som boeih, thing thaih neh lamphai thing boeih,

<sup>10</sup> mulhing neh rhamsa boeih, rhulcai neh phae aka khueh vaa boeih,

<sup>11</sup> diklai manghai rhoek neh namtu rhoek boeih, mangpa rhoek neh diklai laitloek boeih,

<sup>12</sup> tongpang rhoek neh oila rhoek khaw, patong rhoek neh camoe rhoek loh BOEIPA ming te thangthen saeh.

<sup>13</sup> Diklai hman neh vaan kah a mueithennah ham amah long ni a ming a pomdoep.

<sup>14</sup> Te dongah a pilnam kah ki, a hlangcim boeih neh a hui pilnam Israel ca rhoek kah koehnah te a pomsang coeng. BOEIPA te thangthen uh.

## 149

### *Caemthang Pathen Thangthen Uh*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. Hlangcim hlangping khuiah amah koehnah laa thai te BOEIPA taengah sa uh.

<sup>2</sup> Israel loh amah aka saii dongah a kohoe saeh. Zion ca rhoek loh a manghai dongah omngaih uh saeh.

<sup>3</sup> A ming te lamnah neh, kamrhing neh thangthen uh saeh lamtah, amah te rhotoeng neh tingtoeng saeh.

<sup>4</sup> BOEIPA tah a pilnam soah a ngaingaih tih kodo rhoek te khangnah neh a cam.

<sup>5</sup> Hlangcim rhoek thangpomnah dongah sun-daep uh saeh lamtah a thingkong dongah tamhoe uh saeh.

<sup>6</sup> A olrhong dongah Pathen koehnah neh a kut dongah cunghang ha pom uh saeh.

<sup>7</sup> Namtom soah tawnlohnah, namtu pawt te toelthamnah saii saeh.

<sup>8</sup> A manghai rhoek te hmaipom neh, a thangpom rhoek te thi hlong neh khoh uh saeh.

<sup>9</sup> A taengah laitloeknah saii hamla a hlangcim boeih kah a rhuepomnah he daek pah. BOEIPA te thangthen uh.

## 150

### *Hallelujah*

<sup>1</sup> BOEIPA te thangthen uh. A hmuencim ah Pathen te thangthen uh. Amah kah sarhi bangyai ah amah te thangthen uh.

<sup>2</sup> Amah kah thayung thamal dongah amah te thangthen uh. A boeilennah a khawk dongah amah te thangthen uh.

<sup>3</sup> Amah te Tuki ol neh thangthen uh. Amah te thangpa rhotoeng neh thangthen uh.

<sup>4</sup> Amah te kamrhing neh lamnah neh thangthen uh. Amah te rhui neh phavi neh thangthen uh.

<sup>5</sup> Amah te olthang tlaklak neh thangthen uh. Amah te tamlung tlaklak neh thangthen uh.

<sup>6</sup> Hiil aka khueh boeih loh BOEIPA thangthen saeh, BOEIPA te thangthen uh.

ccxxi

**Baibal Olcim**  
**The Holy Bible in the Matupi Chin language of**  
**Mynmar. Matupi Chin Standard Bible**

Public Domain

Language: Matupi Chin (Chin, Matu)

Published in Mynmar, which is not a signatory to international copyright treaties. Copyright may apply locally in Mynmar, where this is released under a Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike 4.0 license.

2025-05-15

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 15 May 2025 from source files dated 15 May 2025

41fab36-17f8-5f01-836a-236df4848b16